IN THE SUPREME COURT OF OHIO

Case No. 10-2029

Original Action in Mandamus

State ex rel. Data Trace Information Services, LLC, et al.,

Relators,

v.

Recorder of Cuyahoga County, Ohio,

Respondent.

FILED

MAY 162011

CLERK OF COURT SUPREME COURT OF OHIO

Cuyahoga County Recorder's Submission of Evidence

David T. Movius (0070132) Counsel of Record Matthew J. Cavanagh (0079522) MCDONALD HOPKINS LLC 600 Superior Avenue, E., Ste. 2100 Cleveland, Ohio 44114 T 216.348.5400 F 216.348.5474 dmovius@mcdonaldhopkins.com mcavanagh@mcdonaldhopkins.com

Counsel for Respondent Cuyahoga County Recorder David L. Marburger (0025747) Counsel of Record Michael E. Mumford (0073931) John Blanton (0086836) BAKER & HOSTETLER LLP PNC Center 1900 East Ninth Street, Ste. 3200 Cleveland, Ohio 44114 T 216.621.0200 F 216.696.0740 dmarburger@bakerlaw.com mmumford@bakerlaw.com jblanton@bakerlaw.com

Counsel for Relators

In accordance with Supreme Court Practice Rule 10.7, respondent Recorder of Cuyahoga County, Ohio, submits the following evidence under the affidavit of David T. Movius, Esq.:

1. Ordinance No. O2011-0012, adopted by the Cuyahoga County Council

2. Transcript of the deposition of Michael Schramm

3. Transcript of the deposition of Vanessa Davis

Respectfully submitted,

David T. Movius (0070132) Matthew J. Cavanagh (0079522) MCDONALD HOPKINS LLC 600 Superior Avenue, E., Ste. 2100 Cleveland, Ohio 44114 T 216.348.5400 F 216.348.5474 dmovius@mcdonaldhopkins.com mcavanagh@mcdonaldhopkins.com

Counsel for Respondent Cuyahoga County Recorder

<u>Certificate of Service</u>

In accordance with Rule 14.2 of the Rules of Practice of the Supreme Court of Ohio, I hereby certify that on May 16, 2011, I served a copy of the foregoing *Cuyahoga County Recorder's Submission of Evidence* by e-mail upon the

following:

David L. Marburger (0025747) Michael E. Mumford (0073931) BAKER & HOSTETLER LLP PNC Center 1900 East Ninth Street, Ste. 3200 Cleveland, Ohio 44114 T 216.621.0200 F 216.696.0740 dmarburger@bakerlaw.com mmumford@bakerlaw.com

Counsel for Relators

Wanaghye

Counsel for Respondent Cuyahoga County Recorder

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF OHIO

Case No. 10-2029

Original Action in Mandamus

State ex rel. Data Trace Information Services, LLC, et al.,

Relators,

v.

Recorder of Cuyahoga County, Ohio,

Respondent.

Affidavit of David T. Movius, Esq.

David T. Movius (0070132) Counsel of Record Matthew J. Cavanagh (0079522) MCDONALD HOPKINS LLC 600 Superior Avenue, E., Ste. 2100 Cleveland, Ohio 44114 T 216.348.5400 F 216.348.5474 dmovius@mcdonaldhopkins.com mcavanagh@mcdonaldhopkins.com

Counsel for Respondent Cuyahoga County Recorder David L. Marburger (0025747) Counsel of Record Michael E. Mumford (0073931) John Blanton (0086836) BAKER & HOSTETLER LLP PNC Center 1900 East Ninth Street, Ste. 3200 Cleveland, Ohio 44114 T 216.621.0200 F 216.696.0740 dmarburger@bakerlaw.com mmumford@bakerlaw.com jblanton@bakerlaw.com

Counsel for Relators

I, David T. Movius, Esq., testify as follows:

1. I am an adult person and am competent to make this affidavit, in that I am counsel of record for respondent Recorder of Cuyahoga County, Ohio, and I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth herein.

2. A true and accurate copy of Ordinance No. O2011-0012, adopted by the Cuyahoga County Council, is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

3. A true and accurate copy of the transcript of the deposition of Michael Schramm is attached hereto as Exhibit B.

4. A true and accurate copy of the transcript of the deposition of Vanessa Davis is attached hereto as Exhibit C.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NAUGHT.

David T. Movius, Est

Sworn to and subscribed before me and in my presence this 16th day of May, 2011.

MATTNEW J. CAVANAGM, Attorney at Law Notary Public - State of Ohio My Commission Has No Expiration Date. Section 147.03 O.R.C.

<u>Exhibit A</u>

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Ordinance No. O2011-0012

Sponsored by: Miller and	An Ordinance amending the Public
Greenspan	Records Policy for Cuyahoga County,
0.0000p	and declaring the necessity that this
	Ordinance become immediately effective.

WHEREAS, Ohio Revised Code Section 149.43(E) requires that all public offices adopt a public records policy regarding the availability and maintenance of public records and proper response to public records in compliance with ORC Section 148.43(E); and

WHEREAS, the Cuyahoga County Council passed Ordinance No. O2011-0003 on January 3, 2011, which adopted a Public Records Policy for Cuyahoga County that is set to expire ninety (90) days after it became effective on January 10, 2011;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. <u>Public Records Policy</u>. The Public Records Policy of Cuyahoga County, Ohio, adopted as Ordinance No. O2011-0003, effective January 10, 2011, is amended to read as follows:

Table of Contents

Chapter 1: Rationale	. 3
Chapter 2. Definitions	. Э
Chanter 3: Scope of Ordinance	. 4
a a the Best the	. 4
al de la Countre Deserde Commission	. 4
Section A 1. Creation of County Records Commission	, "T
a. A. Amointment of Destanees	· T
Section 4.3. Powers and Duties of County Records Commission	. 4
Section A A. Pulse and Procedures of the County Records Commission	. 3
Continue A 5. Martings of the County Records Commission	
Section 4.6: County Records Commission Action on Records Proposals	5
Cl. C. Dublic Decorde	
Section 5.1. Maintenance of Public Records	
Continue 5.2 Maintenance of Electronic Mail	., 5
Section 5.3: Designation of Countywide Public Records Manager	6
Section 5.4: Designation of Deputy Countywide Public Records Manager	6
Section 5.4. Designation of Deputy County and Anagers	7
Section 5.6: Public Records Manager for County Council	. 8
Section 5.0: Fubile Records inulager for county country	8
Section 5.8: Interim Transient Records Retention Schedule	8
Section 5.8: Interim Transferic Records Reteration Bonedate interim transferiction Section 5.9: Publication of Public Records Policy	9
Section 5.10: County Website	9
Chapter 6: Public Records Requests	9
Section 6.1: Form of Records Request	
Section 6.1: Form of Records Request	10
Section 6.2: Identity of Requestor Not Required	10
Section 6.3: Availability of Records	10
Section 6.4: Denial of Request and Redaction of Records	10
Section 6.5: Public Records Request Log	11
Chapter 7: Costs of Public Records	, 1 1 1 1
Section 7.1: County Council to Determine Copy Costs for Public Records	11. 11
Section 7.2: Interim Copy Costs for Public Records	12
Chapter 8: Public Records Training	. 12

Public Records Policy of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Chapter 1: Rationale

Believing that open government leads to a better-informed citizenry, greater public participation in government, better government, better public policy, and more effective use of public resources, the County Council establishes this Public Records Policy to insure the preservation and public accessibility of records relating to all functions of Cuyahoga County government. Cuyahoga County's policy in all of its functions is to strictly adhere to all of its obligations under Ohio's Public Records Law and to exceed those obligations whenever it is practical and makes sense to do so.

Chapter 2: Definitions

Section 2.1: "Committee" shall include subcommittees.

Section 2.2: "Public office" includes the following:

(A) the office of the County Executive

(B) the Cuyahoga County Council, including all of its committees

- (C) all departments, divisions, offices, or other organized bodies operating under the administration of the County Executive,
- (D) the Cuyahoga County Prosecuting Attorney,
- (E) all Boards, Commissions, and Advisory Councils to which the County Executive and/or the County Council appoint at least a majority of its members,
- (F) all Boards, Commissions, Advisory Councils and any similar body created by the Cuyahoga County Charter, the County Council, and/or the County Executive.

Section 2.3: As used in Section 2.2, a "similar body" must be formally organized, be on-going, and be involved in making or advising on public policy decisions.

Section 2.4: "Public record" includes any document, device, or item, regardless of physical form or characteristic, including electronic records, created or received by or coming under the jurisdiction of any public office, which serves to document the organization, functions, policies, decisions, procedures, operation, or other activities of the office. All

records which meet this definition are public records, unless exempted under section 149.43 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Section 2.5: "Electronic record" includes prepared documents such as word processing documents, spreadsheets, and graphic presentations as well as written electronic communications, including but not limited to electronic mail and text messages.

Chapter 3: Scope of Ordinance

Section 3.1: Applicability

This ordinance is hereby adopted as the public records policy, required under Section 149.43 of the Ohio Revised Code, for every public office in Cuyahoga County government, as public office is defined in Section 2.2 of this ordinance, over which the Cuyahoga County Council has legislative authority.

Chapter 4: County Records Commission

Section 4.1: Creation of County Records Commission

There is hereby created, the County Records Commission, which shall succeed and replace the current County Records Commission. The County Records Commission shall consist of the County Executive, who shall serve as chairperson, the President of County Council, the Prosecuting Attorney, the Fiscal Officer, and the Clerk of Courts of Common Pleas.

Section 4.2: Appointment of Designees

Each member of the County Records Commission shall appoint one designee, an employee of his/her office who is knowledgeable about the maintenance of public records, who shall attend meetings of the County Records Commission whenever the member is unable to do so.

Section 4.3: Powers and Duties of County Records Commission

The County Records Commission shall have all the powers and perform all the duties of County Records Commissions provided for in Section 149.38 of the Ohio Revised Code, including, but not limited to, the power to recommend applications for one-time disposal of records or proposed records retention schedules to the Ohio Historical Society.

Section 4.4: Rules and Procedures of the County Records Commission

The County Records Commission shall adopt its own rules and procedures, which shall be consistent with Section 149.38 of the Ohio Revised Code. Until such time as the County Records Commission adopts such rules, it shall operate under the rules of the prior County Records Commission that existed prior to the enactment of this ordinance.

Section 4.5: Meetings of the County Records Commission

The County Records Commission shall meet at the call of the chair as often as needed to respond to proposed records retention schedules and proposed one-time disposals of records, but shall meet a minimum of once every six (6) months.

Section 4.6: County Records Commission Action on Records Proposals

Within sixty (60) days after receiving a request for onetime disposal of records or a proposed records retention schedule from any office, the County Records Commission shall either approve the request and send it to the Ohio Historical Society for its consideration or return the request disapproved to the office that submitted it with a letter stating the reasons for disapproval.

Chapter 5: Public Records

Section 5.1: Maintenance of Public Records

All public offices within the scope of this ordinance shall organize and maintain all their public records so that they are readily available for inspection and copying in accordance with the Ohio Public Records Law and the Public Records Policy of Cuyahoga County.

Section 5.2 Maintenance of Electronic Mail

A.) All electronic mail sent or received through the Cuyahoga County Information Services Center shall be the property of Cuyahoga County. The necessity to maintain electronic mail as public records shall depend on the content of the records, not on the medium in which it is kept. It shall be the responsibility of the public records managers and each individual user to insure that electronic mail is maintained in accordance with the records retention schedule for each office, and that records which must be kept for an extended length of time will not be placed in files where they will be automatically deleted.

B.) Each person covered by this ordinance shall also insure that all public record electronic mail sent or received outside of the County Information Service Center system are maintained so that they are readily available for inspection and copying in accordance with the records retention schedule for each office.

Section 5.3: Designation of Countywide Public Records Manager

The County Archivist is hereby designated as the Countywide Public Records Manager and shall do the following:

- A.) Manage the public records of Cuyahoga County to insure that they are organized so as to be readily available to the public for inspection and copying and are maintained and disposed of in accordance with the records retention schedules of the various offices within Cuyahoga County government.
- B.) Assist the public records managers of the various public offices in Cuyahoga County in implementing a sound and consistent countywide public records process in accordance with this ordinance.
- C.) Assist the public offices within the scope of this ordinance in preparing and updating public records retention schedules.

Section 5.4: Designation of Deputy Countywide Public Records Manager

The County Executive shall designate one employee of the executive office staff as Deputy County Public Records Manager, who shall do the following:

- A.) Assist the Countywide Public Records Manager in the performance of his/her duties;
- B.) Maintain the public records request log provided for in Section 6.5 of this ordinance.
- C.) Work with each public office to determine what kinds of public records requests are received by that office that relate to personal or business matters, rather than governmental operations, and are not required to be included in the public records request log.

- D.) Provide a copy of Cuyahoga County's Public Records policy to each public records manager and obtain a written acknowledgement from each records manager that the policy was received,
- E.) Serve as the public records manager for the County Executive's office.

Section 5.5: Designation of Public Records Managers

A.) Each public office shall designate a public records manager who shall be responsible for the maintenance of the public records for that office and for handling public records requests directed to that office.

B.) For the following offices, the person designated as public records manager shall be an employee of the office who works at the principal place at which that office does business:

- a. the County Executive, including all executive office staff
- b. the County Council
- c. the Law Department
- d. the Sheriff
- e. the Medical Examiner
- f. the Clerk of Courts
- g. the Department of Economic Development, which shall include the Office of Collaboration
- h. the Information Officer
- i. the Department of Public Works
- i. the Department of Purchasing
- k. the Department of Human Resources
- 1. the Fiscal Office
- m. the Child Support Enforcement Agency
- n. the Division of Children and Family Services
- o. the Division of Employment and Family Services
- p. the Division of Senior and Adult Services
- q. the Director of Human Services, which shall include the Director's Office and all other offices in the Department of Human Services not covered by items twelve (12) through fifteen (15) above.
- r. the Inspector General

- C.) Each office not listed in Subsection B of this section shall designate a public records manager who shall be one of the following:
 - a. an employee of that office or an officer of a Board, Commission, or Advisory Council,
 - b. the Deputy County Public Records Manager, or
 - c. an employee of Cuyahoga County, approved by the Deputy County Public Records Manager, who is the public records manager for another office with responsibilities related to those of the designating office.

Section 5.6: Public Records Manager for County Council

The Clerk of Council is hereby designated as public records manager for Cuyahoga County Council.

Section 5.7: Records Retention Schedules

Each public office shall have a records retention schedule in place, which shall specify, consistent with state law, the methods by which and the length of time that records shall be kept. For any office that has a records retention schedule in place at the time that this ordinance becomes effective, that records retention schedule shall remain in effect until it is amended according to the procedure set forth in Section 149.38 of the Ohio Revised Code. Each public office that does not have a records retention schedule in place at the time that this ordinance becomes effective shall propose a public records retention schedule to the County Records Commission, in accordance with the procedure set forth in Section 149.38 of the Ohio Revised Code, not later than June 30, 2011.

Section 5.8: Interim Transient Records Retention Schedule

Except to the extent that a different records retention schedule on transient communications is required for an office by state law, each public office that does not have a records retention schedule on transient communications in place at the time that this ordinance becomes effective shall use the transient records retention policy and schedule adopted by the County Commissioners on January 12, 2009, until such time as the office's records retention schedule on transient communications is updated, according to the procedure set forth in Section 149.38 o the Ohio Revised Code.

Section 5.9: Publication of Public Records Policy

- A.) Each public office having public office space shall prepare a poster which shall describe the public records policy of that office, explain how to obtain public records, and name the public records manager for that office. The poster shall be displayed in a conspicuous place at the office and at any branch office where the office conducts business. Each office shall post the same information and its public records retention schedule on its web-page on the county's website.
- B.) The County Executive and the Clerk of Council shall each post on their respective web-pages the full Public Records Policy of Cuyahoga County, a summary of that policy, instructions on how to obtain public records, and a list of all of the public records managers for Cuyahoga County government and their contact information, and the public records retention schedule for each office.
- C.) <u>The manual of general policies and procedures</u> issued to all employees shall include the county's public records policy.

Section 5.10: County Website

The County shall maintain a readily accessible website, which shall include separate pages for the County Executive, the County Council, and each department in County government. The County Executive and the Clerk of County Council shall insure that the website is regularly updated to provide current information, including the notice, agenda, minutes, and reports of all public meetings conducted by offices within the scope of this ordinance and instructions on how to obtain public records.

Chapter 6: Public Records Requests

Section 6.1: Form of Records Request

Any person requesting public records shall identify the records requested with sufficient clarity to allow the public office to identify, retrieve, and review the records requested. No specific language or form is required to make the request. If the records request is not sufficiently clear, the public records manager must contact the requestor for clarification, and should assist the requestor by providing information about the manner in which the office keeps its records.

Section 6.2: Identity of Requestor Not Required

The requestor is not required to put a public records request in writing and does not need to provide his/her identity or the intended use of the records requested. The public office may request this information, particularly to aid in complying with the request, but must clearly state that providing this information is voluntary.

Section 6.3: Availability of Records

Records shall be made available promptly for inspection or copying. Public records requests shall be given priority attention in any office receiving them, but reasonable time shall be allowed to comply with requests that are large, involve records stored other than at the site where the request was made, or involving records that must be inspected for possible redaction of information exempt from the public records law. Whenever a request is received that cannot be complied with immediately, the public office shall provide the requestor a receipt acknowledging and describing the public records request and may provide an estimate as to when a response can be provided.

Section 6.4: Denial of Request and Redaction of Records

Any denial of records requested must include a written explanation, including legal authority. If part of a record requested is exempt from public records law, that part shall be redacted, and the remainder provided. Each redaction shall be accompanied by a written explanation, including legal authority.

Section 6.5: Public Records Request Log

Each office shall maintain a log of all public records requests received that relate to governmental operations and shall forward a copy of the log at the end of each week to the Deputy Countywide Records Manager, who shall maintain a countywide public records log. Each office shall, with the approval of the Deputy Countywide Public Records Manager, determine what kinds of public records requests received by that office relate to personal or business matters, rather that governmental operations; and these requests shall not be required to be included in the log. For each public records request required to be included in the public records request log, the following information shall be provided:

(A) the office that received the request

(B) the date that the request was received,

(C) the name of the requestor, if known

(D) a brief description of what records were requested,

(E) the date that response to the request was completed,

(F) a brief description of any denials or redactions required.

Chapter 7: Costs of Public Records

Section 7.1: County Council to Determine Copy Costs for Public Records

Persons requesting copies of public records shall be required to pay for the cost of making copies, at a rate not to exceed the actual cost of making copies. Payment in advance may be required.

Starting in calendar year 2011, the County Council shall biannually determine and establish the copying costs for public records.

Section 7.2. Interim Copy Costs for Public Records

Except as otherwise provided by court order, the following copying costs shall apply until the County Council first determines and establishes copying costs for public records:

- A.) The charge for paper copies shall be three cents (\$.03) per page. The charge shall be waived when less than one dollar (\$1.00).
- B.) The charge for computer files downloaded to a compact disc shall be the actual cost, not to exceed \$1.26 per disc. The charge shall be waived when only one (1) disc is required to fulfill the request.
- C.) The charge for computer files downloaded to a compact disc shall be the actual cost, not to exceed \$1.26 per disc. The charge shall be waived when only one (1) disc is required to fulfill the request.
- D.) There shall be no charge for copies provided by email.

E.) Each public office shall have the discretion to waive copying costs of ten dollars (\$10.00) or less when it determines that it is practical and cost-effective to do so, provided that the public office follows a consistent policy on waiver of copying fees for all requestors.

Chapter 8: Public Records Training

All elected public officials and public records managers shall attend training on public records policy approved by the Ohio Attorney General, as provided for in Section 109.43 of the Ohio Revised Code. Each public office shall encourage other appropriate persons to receive public records training. SECTION 2. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this County Council meeting relating to the adoption of this ordinance were adopted in an open meeting of the County Council and that all deliberations of this County Council and any of its committees that resulted in such formal actions took place in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

SECTION 3. Effective Date. It is hereby found and determined necessary for this ordinance to become immediately effective, for the reason that this ordinance provides for the usual daily and necessary operations of Cuyahoga County government in accordance with the requirements of the Cuyahoga County Charter; therefore, this ordinance, provided it received the affirmative vote of at least eight members of County Council, shall become effective immediately; otherwise it shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after the earliest time permitted by law.

On a motion by Mr. Miller, seconded by Mr. Greenspan, the foregoing Ordinance was duly enacted.

Yeas: Gallagher, Schron, Conwell, Jones, Connally, Rogers, Simon, Greenspan, Miller, Brady and Germana

Nays: None

 $\frac{3/25/11}{Date}$ $\frac{3/25/11}{Date}$ $\frac{3/22/3011}{Date}$ Council Presiden County

First Reading/Referred to Committee: <u>February 22, 2011</u> Committee Assigned: <u>Rules, Charter Review, Ethics & Council Operations</u>

Committee Report/Second Reading: March 8, 2011

Amended on the Floor: March 22, 2011

Journal CC001 March 22, 2011

<u>Exhibit B</u>

BEFORE THE OHIO SUPREME COURT

STATE EX REL. DATA TRACE LLC, ET AL.,)
Relator(s),)))
vs.)) Case No. 10-2029
RECORDER OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO,) (ase NO. 10-2029))
Respondent(s).)
)
DEPOSITION OF	MICHAEL SCHRAMM

Friday, April 1, 2011

- - - - -

Deposition of MICHAEL SCHRAMM, called by the Relators for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure, taken before me, the undersigned, Cheryl L. Baker, RPR, a Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, at the offices of Baker Hostetler, 1900 East Ninth Street, Suite 3200, Cleveland, Ohio, commencing at 11:15 a.m. the day and date above set forth.

- - - -

Page 1

Page 2	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES:	1 MICHAEL SCHRAMM
On Behalf of the Relators:	2 A Witness herein, called by the Relators for
3 David L. Marburger, Esq.	3 examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure,
4 Jack Blanton, Esq.	4 after having been first duly sworn, as hereinafter
Baker Hostetler	5 certified, was examined and testified as follows:
5 3200 National City Center 1900 East Ninth Street	6 DIRECT EXAMINATION
6 Cleveland, OH 44114	7 BY MR. MARBURGER:
216-861-7610 7 dmarburger@bakerlaw.com	8 Q Would you state your name for the record.
8	9 A Michael Schramm.
On Behalf of the Respondent: 9	10 Q Michael, I'm David Marburger. I represent two
David Movius, Esq.	11 companies that are in the title business. One is
10 McDonald Hopkins LLC 600 Superior Avenue East	12 called Data Trace Information Services, and one is
11 Suite 2100	13 called Property Insight.
Cleveland, OH 44114	14 Mr. Movius here represents the Cuyahoga County
12 216-348-5400 dmovius@mcdonaldhopkins.com	15 Recorder, whom the companies I represent have suits.
13	
 1.4 On Behalf of the Deponent: 1.5 Peter Poulos, Esq. 	
Case Western Reserve University	
16 10900 Euclid Avenue Cleveland, OH 44106	18 Q And he is representing you today as an employee
17	19 of Case Western Reserve University?
18	20 A That's correct.
19	21 Q Okay. You're an employee of Case Western Reserve
20	22 University?
21 22	23 A I am.
23	24 Q And you are on the staff of the Center on Urban
24 25	25 Poverty and Community Development?
Page 3	Page 5
	1 A That's correct.
1 EXAMINATION INDEX 2 Michael Schramm	1
3 DIRECT BY MR. MARBURGER 4	2 Q Is your title research associate?
CROSS BY MR. MOVIUS 39	3 A It is.
4 REDIRECT BY MR. MARBURGER 52 RECROSS BY MR. MOVIUS 53	4 Q And do you have more to that title?
5 FURTHER REDIRECT BY MR. MARBURGER 56	5 A It's just research associate.
FURTHER RECROSS BY MR. MOVIUS 57	6 Q Is your Center part of Case Western Reserve's
	7 Mandel School of Applied Social Sciences?
7 EXHIBIT INDEX 8 Deposition MARKED	8 A It is.
8 Deposition MARKED 9 1 CD 13	9 Q How long have you been an employee of Case
10 2 E-mail 35	10 Western Reserve University?
11 3 Printout 38	11 A I believe since April of 2004 it is April of
12 4 NEO CANDO Report 47 13 OBJECTION INDEX	12 2004. I think my start date was April 12th.
14 BY MR. MOVIUS 13	13 Q And have you throughout that time worked for the
BY MR. MARBURGER 40	14 same Center that you work for now?
15 BY MR. MARBURGER 46	15 A Yes.
BY MR. MARBURGER 47 16 BY MR. MARBURGER 51	16 Q And have you been a research associate since that
BY MR, MOVIUS 53	17 time?
17 BY MR. MARBURGER 54	18 A I have had different titles.
BY MR, MARBURGER 58	19 Q Our audience is likely to be 77 Justices on the
18	20 Ohio Supreme Court and their law clerks, so we're
19	
20	21 going to talk in lay terms as much as we can, because
21	22 I'm trying to acquaint that audience with what you
22 23	23 do.
23	24 A Okay.
25	25 Q So in a nutshell, what do you do as the research

	Page 6		Page 8
1	associate?	1	loans we believe are more at risk for foreclosure, and
2	A The series of projects that I work on are	2	these loans are more at risk, but hey, they've already
3	centered around helping community organizations and	3	gone to foreclosure, so let's not share those records
4	government organizations that deal with property, such	4	with the non-profit that's doing the counseling. So
5	as the Cleveland Building and Housing Department, the	5	it's really
6	County Department of Development, collect data and	6	Q So there's some conclusions?
7	share that data with them to help them do what they	7	A Yeah, there's some conclusions built into the
8	need to do more efficient with government around	8	data that we're sharing with other nonprofits and
9	property data sources from, say, the auditor, Common	9	governments. But it's not like huge conclusions.
10	Pleas Court, the Recorder, the Sheriff, the Cleveland	10	Q What you do you're not purely a numbers data
11	Department of Building and Housing.	11	cruncher; you do some evaluative work, correct?
12	So I basically work with these various entities,	ſ	A That's right.
13	collect their data, synthesize it, aggregate it,	13	Q And so when you were able to predict what
14	combine it, and then create new data based on	14	mortgages must be more likely to go into foreclosure,
15	combining data to share it with other nonprofit who	15	that's a value, isn't it?
16	are doing research for housing assistance or	16	A Yes.
17	foreclosure prevention or do research projects. So	17	Q And that's something you or your colleagues do?
18	you saw from our web site that there were several	18	A Me and my colleagues, yes.
19	research reports that we have written on the	19	Q Now, no official of any government manages the
20	foreclosure crisis in Cleveland.		Center; is that right?
21	For example, one of the projects that we have	21	A We're managed by two co-directors.
22	done using property-based data is we have identified	22	Q Neither of whom is a government official?
23	properties that are more likely to go into	23	A Neither of whom is a government official.
24	foreclosure. And we have shared that with the County	24	Q And no official of any government supervises the
25	Foreclosure Prevention Office, as well as other	25	performance of your duties; is that correct?
	Page 7		Page 9
1.	Page 7 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can	1	A That's correct.
1. 2	nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties.	1 2	A That's correct.Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your
	nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do		A That's correct.Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it?
2	nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center.	2	A That's correct.Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it?A It does not.
2	nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties.So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center.Q So as a research associate, in addition to	2 3 4 5	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your
2 3 4 5 6	nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties.So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center.Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different	2 3 4 5 6	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center?
2 3 4 5	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not.
2 3 4 5 6	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. A In the research reports we write with the data, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. A In the research reports we write with the data, we do draw conclusions. And, you know, we will draw 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right? A That's correct. Q Your Center has a data research that people can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. A In the research reports we write with the data, we do draw conclusions. And, you know, we will draw conclusions and share it with colleagues at national 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right? A That's correct. Q Your Center has a data research that people can access on the Internet called NEO CANDO, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. A In the research reports we write with the data, we do draw conclusions. And, you know, we will draw conclusions and share it with colleagues at national conferences, and other things like that, yes. 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right? A That's correct. Q Your Center has a data research that people can access on the Internet called NEO CANDO, correct? A Yes, NEO CANDO.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. A In the research reports we write with the data, we do draw conclusions. And, you know, we will draw conclusions and share it with colleagues at national conferences, and other things like that, yes. Q But in the reports that you produce to other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right? A That's correct. Q Your Center has a data research that people can access on the Internet called NEO CANDO, correct? A Yes, NEO CANDO. Q And that is the Northeast Ohio Community And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. A In the research reports we write with the data, we do draw conclusions. And, you know, we will draw conclusions and share it with colleagues at national conferences, and other things like that, yes. Q But in the reports that you produce to other non-profit organizations or others, do you report 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right? A That's correct. Q Your Center has a data research that people can access on the Internet called NEO CANDO, correct? A Yes, NEO CANDO. Q And that is the Northeast Ohio Community And Neighborhood Data for Organizing? That's what those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. A In the research reports we write with the data, we do draw conclusions. And, you know, we will draw conclusions and share it with colleagues at national conferences, and other things like that, yes. Q But in the reports that you produce to other non-profit organizations or others, do you report conclusions or just data or both? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right? A That's correct. Q Your Center has a data research that people can access on the Internet called NEO CANDO, correct? A Yes, NEO CANDO. Q And that is the Northeast Ohio Community And Neighborhood Data for Organizing? That's what those letters stand for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. A In the research reports we write with the data, we do draw conclusions. And, you know, we will draw conclusions and share it with colleagues at national conferences, and other things like that, yes. Q But in the reports that you produce to other non-profit organizations or others, do you report conclusions or just data or both? A Usually it's just the value added data from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right? A That's correct. Q Your Center has a data research that people can access on the Internet called NEO CANDO, correct? A Yes, NEO CANDO. Q And that is the Northeast Ohio Community And Neighborhood Data for Organizing? That's what those letters stand for? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. A In the research reports we write with the data, we do draw conclusions. And, you know, we will draw conclusions and share it with colleagues at national conferences, and other things like that, yes. Q But in the reports that you produce to other non-profit organizations or others, do you report conclusions or just data or both? A Usually it's just the value added data from taking the data, combining it with other data, and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right? A That's correct. Q Your Center has a data research that people can access on the Internet called NEO CANDO, correct? A Yes, NEO CANDO. Q And that is the Northeast Ohio Community And Neighborhood Data for Organizing? That's what those letters stand for? A Correct. Q And what do you call that? How would you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. A In the research reports we write with the data, we do draw conclusions. And, you know, we will draw conclusions and share it with colleagues at national conferences, and other things like that, yes. Q But in the reports that you produce to other non-profit organizations or others, do you report conclusions or just data or both? A Usually it's just the value added data from taking the data, combining it with other data, and then sharing it. Usually it's a it's sharing a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right? A That's correct. Q Your Center has a data research that people can access on the Internet called NEO CANDO, correct? A Yes, NEO CANDO. Q And that is the Northeast Ohio Community And Neighborhood Data for Organizing? That's what those letters stand for? A Correct. Q And what do you call that? How would you describe this NEO CANDO?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. A In the research reports we write with the data, we do draw conclusions. And, you know, we will draw conclusions and share it with colleagues at national conferences, and other things like that, yes. Q But in the reports that you produce to other non-profit organizations or others, do you report conclusions or just data or both? A Usually it's just the value added data from taking the data, combining it with other data, and then sharing it. Usually it's a it's sharing a subset. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right? A That's correct. Q Your Center has a data research that people can access on the Internet called NEO CANDO, correct? A Yes, NEO CANDO. Q And that is the Northeast Ohio Community And Neighborhood Data for Organizing? That's what those letters stand for? A Correct. Q And what do you call that? How would you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. A In the research reports we write with the data, we do draw conclusions. And, you know, we will draw conclusions and share it with colleagues at national conferences, and other things like that, yes. Q But in the reports that you produce to other non-profit organizations or others, do you report conclusions or just data or both? A Usually it's just the value added data from taking the data, combining it with other data, and then sharing it. Usually it's a it's sharing a subset. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right? A That's correct. Q Your Center has a data research that people can access on the Internet called NEO CANDO, correct? A Yes, NEO CANDO. Q And that is the Northeast Ohio Community And Neighborhood Data for Organizing? That's what those letters stand for? A Correct. Q And what do you call that? How would you describe this NEO CANDO? A It is there are other cities that operate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. A In the research reports we write with the data, we do draw conclusions. And, you know, we will draw conclusions and share it with colleagues at national conferences, and other things like that, yes. Q But in the reports that you produce to other non-profit organizations or others, do you report conclusions or just data or both? A Usually it's just the value added data from taking the data, combining it with other data, and then sharing it. Usually it's a it's sharing a subset. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right? A That's correct. Q Your Center has a data research that people can access on the Internet called NEO CANDO, correct? A Yes, NEO CANDO. Q And that is the Northeast Ohio Community And Neighborhood Data for Organizing? That's what those letters stand for? A Correct. Q And what do you call that? How would you describe this NEO CANDO? A It is there are other cities that operate them. They're commonly called Community Data Systems
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 nonprofits who do foreclosure counseling, so they can do outreach for counties. So that's one example of some of the things we do with data in our Center. Q So as a research associate, in addition to gathering data and assimilating data from different sources, do you draw conclusions from your data that you report to people outside the Center? I mean you, yourself, in that job. And I'm just curious. It's not because it's going to matter. A In the research reports we write with the data, we do draw conclusions. And, you know, we will draw conclusions and share it with colleagues at national conferences, and other things like that, yes. Q But in the reports that you produce to other non-profit organizations or others, do you report conclusions or just data or both? A Usually it's just the value added data from taking the data, combining it with other data, and then sharing it. Usually it's a it's sharing a subset. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A That's correct. Q And the State of Ohio doesn't own or operate your Center, does it? A It does not. Q And Cuyahoga County doesn't own or operate your Center? A It does not. Q And, in fact, no governmental entity owns or operates the Center on Urban Poverty and Community Development; is that right? A That's correct. Q Your Center has a data research that people can access on the Internet called NEO CANDO, correct? A Yes, NEO CANDO. Q And that is the Northeast Ohio Community And Neighborhood Data for Organizing? That's what those letters stand for? A Correct. Q And what do you call that? How would you describe this NEO CANDO? A It is there are other cities that operate them. They're commonly called Community Data Systems for Neighborhood Information Systems.

	Page 10		Page 12
1		1	go to the real meat of why you're here.
	A It ranges from crime statistics, census data, information from the Cuyahoga County Department of	ŧ	A Okay.
_	Jobs and Family Services on food stamps and other	3	Q During the year 2010 and so far in the year 2011,
3 4	public assistance, perhaps, child abuse and neglect,		have you received e-mails from the Cuyahoga County
	property data, foreclosure information, U.S. Postal	5	Recorder's Office?
5 6	Service servicing data, et cetera, et cetera.	6	A Yes.
	Q I'm with you.	7	
	A So it's a large domain.	8	A They have come to my e-mail account at Case
	Q Would it be accurate to say that through NEO	£	Western Reserve University that the University
	CANDO and through the other reports that your Center	1	provides.
	issues, that you provide data analysis to not only		Q And you have seen yourself those e-mails?
	government agencies and not only non-profit	ŧ .	A Yes.
	organizations, but also to the press?		Q And they come generally weekly?
	A We do.	5	A Generally.
15	Q And also to community reinvestment professionals?	;	Q And often even on Tuesdays?
	A We do.	\$	A Yes.
	Q In other words, people who would re-invest	17	
	capital into the community, private capital people; is	i .	come every week typically have electronic information
	that right?	19	attached to them?
	A If they're reading our reports or visiting our		A Yes.
	web site, they're able to access the data we provide	1	Q And that attachment is information that you have
	there, yes.	22	asked the County Recorder to provide to you every
23	Q As could any member of the public; is that right?	1	week. Is that true?
	A Correct.	}	A Yes.
	Q And you don't charge people to at least look at	F I	Q And it's routine for you to view that information
	Page 11		Page 13
1	your data through the web site?	1	after you get it?
	A That's correct.		A Yes.
3	Q Do you charge people to see any of your reports	3	Q You've provided to the County Recorder's Office
	or data?	4	and to the counsel, me, a CD with information received
5	A We have technical assistance contracts, which	5	by you from Cuyahoga County Recorder's Office; is that
	have us doing specialty analysis that go beyond what's		right?
	available on the public web site or use data that's	1	A That's correct.
	been considered to be confidential, such as food stamp	8	MR. MOVIUS: I'm going to
	records and child abuse records. Those in the	9	object. I think I received the CD
	individual record level, not in the aggregate, are	10	from you, not Mr. Schramm.
	considered sensitive human subject data. And a lot of	11	MR. MARBURGER: All right. I
12	the research we do with those individuals we obviously	12	guess they provided it to us to give
13	have to do it and not make the individuals available	13	to you, which is what we did.
14	to the public.	14	Let's plug in the not the
15	Q And to the extent that you charge people for this	15	e-mails, but the other you know,
16	extra technical expertise, are you charging sometimes	16	that CD. I suppose what we should do
17	private organizations?	17	first is mark the CD as an Exhibit.
18	A As far as I'm aware, our work with a lot of the	18	~~===
19	data and these contracts, projects, are with	19	(Deposition Exhibit 1 marked for
20	governments and non-profits.	20	identification.)
21	Q By, "non-profits," you mean a non-profit	21	
	corporation, non-profit organization?	22	Q Showing you this CD that we marked as Exhibit 1,
22			an you confirm for up at loost from the outerior that
22 23	A Correct.	23	can you confirm for us at least from the exterior that
	A Correct. Q And one of the organizations actually, let me	23 24	it is the CD that you provided to us in response to

	Page 14		Page 16
1	A Actually, I e-mailed the data to University	٦	let's go to the files that say WD. And we're looking
2	counsel, and counsel burned the CD. So today is the	2	at the top WD. And before you open it, all the files
3	first time I actually saw the CD. But the data on the	3	that say WD you also receive from the County
4	CD was provided by me.		Recorder's Office; is that right?
5	Q All right. Well, let's open Exhibit 1, which	5	A That's correct.
6	we're putting into a projector on a laptop.	6	Q And those are in the format of Microsoft Excel,
7	Now that you see what's on the projector,	7	correct?
8	Mr. Schramm, what can you tell us first of all, is	8	A Correct.
9	what you see on the projector consistent with what you	9	Q And you get them as Excel files?
10	expected to produce today?	10	A Yes.
11	A Yes.	11	MR. MARBURGER: Open the top
12	Q And tell us what we're looking at when we just	12	Excel file, Jack, please.
13	look at this screen right now? (Indicating.)	13	Q And what we're now looking at is a replication of
14	A We are looking at files that I received from the	14	what you receive as an Excel file from the County
15	Recorder's Office November, December, January,	15	Recorder's Office; is that right?
16	February and a little bit of March. The files	16	A That's correct.
17	represent a week's worth of transactions. I get two	17	Q Could you tell us sort of going from left to
18	files per week. One is a text file and one is an	18	right what you understand that information to be, in a
19	Excel file. And that's because the Recorder's Office	19	generic sense? For example, the first column, the
20	was unable to provide everything that I wanted in one	20	second column, like that.
21	file, so they provided it in two files.	21	A Not all of the fields in this file I use and are
22	Q On the screen we're looking at, we're looking,	22	familiar with. The document ID, I'm assuming that
23	from top to bottom, we see a file called, "Data 2010,	23	
24	hyphen 12, hyphen 14, 1405 dot T X T. That is what's	24	
25		25	column I don't use. The version column I don't use.
	Page 15		Page 17
	Page 15	1	Page 17
	A Correct.	1	Q Okay.
2	A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you	2	Q Okay.A The reference number corresponds to what's called
2 3	A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please.		Q Okay.A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's
2 3 4	A Correct.MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please.Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen	2 3 4	Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's
2 3 4 5	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. 	2 3 4 5	Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that.
2 3 4 5 6	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you 	2 3 4	Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. I think it was the 141 go to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. I think it was the 141 go to the top. I read from the first one. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct. Q Okay. A Number of pages in the document is the number of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. I think it was the 141 go to the top. I read from the first one. MR. BLANTON: I had it in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct. Q Okay. A Number of pages in the document is the number of pages.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. I think it was the 141 go to the top. I read from the first one. MR. BLANTON: I had it in the middle.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct. Q Okay. A Number of pages in the document is the number of pages. Q Let me go back a minute to the abbreviation. Are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. I think it was the 141 go to the top. I read from the first one. MR. BLANTON: I had it in the middle. Q Let's start over. When we look at those filings 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct. Q Okay. A Number of pages in the document is the number of pages. Q Let me go back a minute to the abbreviations, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. I think it was the 141 go to the top. I read from the first one. MR. BLANTON: I had it in the middle.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct. Q Okay. A Number of pages in the document is the number of pages. Q Let me go back a minute to the abbreviations, what they stand for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. I think it was the 141 go to the top. I read from the first one. MR. BLANTON: I had it in the middle. Q Let's start over. When we look at those filings that say, "Data," those are all text files, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct. Q Okay. A Number of pages in the document is the number of pages. Q Let me go back a minute to the abbreviation. Are you generally familiar with those abbreviations, what they stand for? A I'm familiar with many of them, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. I think it was the 141 go to the top. I read from the first one. MR. BLANTON: I had it in the middle. Q Let's start over. When we look at those filings that say, "Data," those are all text files, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct. Q Okay. A Number of pages in the document is the number of pages. Q Let me go back a minute to the abbreviations, what they stand for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. I think it was the 141 go to the top. I read from the first one. MR. BLANTON: I had it in the middle. Q Let's start over. When we look at those filings that say, "Data," those are all text files, correct? A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: So let's open the top one, Jack. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct. Q Okay. A Number of pages in the document is the number of pages. Q Let me go back a minute to the abbreviation. Are you generally familiar with those abbreviations, what they stand for? A I'm familiar with many of them, yes. Q So, for example, M-O-R-T would be mortgage?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. I think it was the 141 go to the top. I read from the first one. MR. BLANTON: I had it in the middle. Q Let's start over. When we look at those filings that say, "Data," those are all text files, correct? A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: So let's open 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct. Q Okay. A Number of pages in the document is the number of pages. Q Let me go back a minute to the abbreviations, what they stand for? A I'm familiar with many of them, yes. Q So, for example, M-O-R-T would be mortgage? A Mortgage, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. I think it was the 141 go to the top. I read from the first one. MR. BLANTON: I had it in the middle. Q Let's start over. When we look at those filings that say, "Data," those are all text files, correct? A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: So let's open the top one, Jack. Q So we're opening the top data file on that list. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct. Q Okay. A Number of pages in the document is the number of pages. Q Let me go back a minute to the abbreviation. Are you generally familiar with those abbreviations, what they stand for? A I'm familiar with many of them, yes. Q So, for example, M-O-R-T would be mortgage? A Mortgage, yes. Q And R-E-L-A, do you know what that stands for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. I think it was the 141 go to the top. I read from the first one. MR. BLANTON: I had it in the middle. Q Let's start over. When we look at those filings that say, "Data," those are all text files, correct? A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: So let's open the top one, Jack. Q So we're opening the top data file on that list. And what we're looking at is a recommendation of what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct. Q Okay. A Number of pages in the document is the number of pages. Q Let me go back a minute to the abbreviation. Are you generally familiar with those abbreviations, what they stand for? A I'm familiar with many of them, yes. Q So, for example, M-O-R-T would be mortgage? A Mortgage, yes. Q And R-E-L-A, do you know what that stands for? A Release assignment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. I think it was the 141 go to the top. I read from the first one. MR. BLANTON: I had it in the middle. Q Let's start over. When we look at those filings that say, "Data," those are all text files, correct? A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: So let's open the top one, Jack. Q So we're opening the top data file on that list. And what we're looking at is a recommendation of what you get from the Recorder's Office every week as a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct. Q Okay. A Number of pages in the document is the number of pages. Q Let me go back a minute to the abbreviation. Are you generally familiar with those abbreviations, what they stand for? A I'm familiar with many of them, yes. Q So, for example, M-O-R-T would be mortgage? A Mortgage, yes. Q And R-E-L-A, do you know what that stands for? A Release assignment. Q And DEQC would be a quitclaim deed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you open that text file up, please. Q Okay. What we're now looking on at the screen after we opened let me go back. MR. MARBURGER: Jack, would you make that go away. Open the text file that I read, Jack, so there's not a discrepancy between what I said and what we're looking at. I think it was the 141 go to the top. I read from the first one. MR. BLANTON: I had it in the middle. Q Let's start over. When we look at those filings that say, "Data," those are all text files, correct? A Correct. MR. MARBURGER: So let's open the top one, Jack. Q So we're opening the top data file on that list. And what we're looking at is a recommendation of what you get from the Recorder's Office every week as a text file? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Okay. A The reference number corresponds to what's called the AFN, which is often a way on the Recorder's web site you can actually search for a document. It's basically stamped with a sequential number after that. Q Right. A Then there's the date stamp of the date the document was recorded. There's the document type. Q And that's under the word "abbreviation"? A That's correct. Q Okay. A Number of pages in the document is the number of pages. Q Let me go back a minute to the abbreviation. Are you generally familiar with those abbreviations, what they stand for? A I'm familiar with many of them, yes. Q So, for example, M-O-R-T would be mortgage? A Mortgage, yes. Q And R-E-L-A, do you know what that stands for? A Release assignment. Q And DEQC would be a quitclaim deed? A That's correct.

			Page 20
	Page 18		
1	A The L Name would be the last name for a company	1	Q And does that conclude the columns that you use?
2	name if a company is doing the deed recording.		A Yes.
3	Q The last name of what?	3	Q Okay. Do you have a name for this body of
4	A I have to	4	information that you get as a spreadsheet in Microsoft
5	Q The last name of the person owning the property	5	Excel?
6	or conveying the property?	6	A I just call it the Recorder data. You know,
7	A I have to look at the whole thing, because I'm	7	that's what we call it in our office.
8	let's see. Because some of these L names are the	8	MR. MARBURGER: Okay. Let's
9	people conveying or granting and some of them are	9	go back to the data file, the text
10	the grantee. I wrote the program that extracts the	10	file, Jack.
	data from their file years ago, so let me just	11	Q Looking at the top text file, are you able to
	familiarize myself.	12	understand what we're looking at now when we open the
	Q Yeah, feel free.	13	top text file or do you need computer software to help
14	A I'm just trying to figure out		you?
15	Q And you tell Jack how you want him to scroll		A This can be opened up into Excel so the columns
16	through for you.	-	line up so you can see what's in there. But based on
17	A Based on looking at this data, I can't determine	17	the header row, I can tell you what's in there. I
18	which one is the the L Name versus L Name 1 are the	18	think that's good enough.
19	grantors or the grantees. I would have to look back	19	
20	at a deed in my program to remember which one is		just a categorical rundown of what data we can see in
21	which. But right now, I cannot recall which one is		this text file.
22	the grantor and which one is the grantee, L name		A We can see the same document ID, same FN,
23	versus L Name 1.	6	recorded date, the document type
24	Q But the L Name, based on your understanding, is		Q For example, a deed, a mortgage?
25	the name of somebody who either had or has an interest	25	A A deed, a mortgage. Other information that comes
	Page 19		Page 21
1	-	1	Page 21 from here would be the grantor name, the grantee
	in the property?	1 2	
2	in the property? A Correct.	1 2 3	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the
	in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you	2	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel
2 3	in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with.	2 3	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the
2 3 4 5	in the property?A Correct.Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with.A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be	2 3 4	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular
2 3 4 5 6	in the property?A Correct.Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with.A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the	2 3 4 5	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property.
2 3 4 5 6	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the 	2 3 4 5	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee
2 3 4 5 6 7	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I did, based on the text file, the other file that we 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use? A I believe we don't use anything else on there as
2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I did, based on the text file, the other file that we did not open. 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use? A I believe we don't use anything else on there as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I did, based on the text file, the other file that we 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use? A I believe we don't use anything else on there as well. Q All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I did, based on the text file, the other file that we did not open. Q I see. Are any of the other columns columns you 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use? A I believe we don't use anything else on there as well. Q All right. A The text file helps us to identify the difference
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I did, based on the text file, the other file that we did not open. Q I see. Are any of the other columns columns you A I use the parcel column. 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use? A I believe we don't use anything else on there as well. Q All right. A The text file helps us to identify the difference between the grantor and the grantee. Yeah, there is a reference AFN as well, and the reference date. We use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I did, based on the text file, the other file that we did not open. Q I see. Are any of the other columns columns you A I use the parcel column. Q Which column is that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use? A I believe we don't use anything else on there as well. Q All right. A The text file helps us to identify the difference between the grantor and the grantee. Yeah, there is a reference AFN as well, and the reference date. We use those as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I did, based on the text file, the other file that we did not open. Q I see. Are any of the other columns columns you A I use the parcel column. Q Which column is that? A That's Column S, to relate it to a ref, and then 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use? A I believe we don't use anything else on there as well. Q All right. A The text file helps us to identify the difference between the grantor and the grantee. Yeah, there is a reference AFN as well, and the reference date. We use those as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I did, based on the text file, the other file that we did not open. Q I see. Are any of the other columns columns you A I use the parcel column. Q Which column is that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use? A I believe we don't use anything else on there as well. Q All right. A The text file helps us to identify the difference between the grantor and the grantee. Yeah, there is a reference AFN as well, and the reference date. We use those as well. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I did, based on the text file, the other file that we did not open. Q I see. Are any of the other columns columns you A I use the parcel column. Q Which column is that? A That's Column S, to relate it to a ref, and then I use the AFN column to relate it back to other recorded documents. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use? A I believe we don't use anything else on there as well. Q All right. A The text file helps us to identify the difference between the grantor and the grantee. Yeah, there is a reference AFN as well, and the reference date. We use those as well. Q Okay. MR. MARBURGER: Okay. We can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I did, based on the text file, the other file that we did not open. Q I see. Are any of the other columns columns you A I use the parcel column. Q Which column is that? A That's Column S, to relate it to a ref, and then I use the AFN column to relate it back to other recorded documents. Q And that's column V? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use? A I believe we don't use anything else on there as well. Q All right. A The text file helps us to identify the difference between the grantor and the grantee. Yeah, there is a reference AFN as well, and the reference date. We use those as well. Q Okay. MR. MARBURGER: Okay. We can exit out of that, Jack.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I did, based on the text file, the other file that we did not open. Q I see. Are any of the other columns columns you A I use the parcel column. Q Which column is that? A That's Column S, to relate it to a ref, and then I use the AFN column to relate it back to other recorded documents. Q And that's column V? A Column V, correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use? A I believe we don't use anything else on there as well. Q All right. A The text file helps us to identify the difference between the grantor and the grantee. Yeah, there is a reference AFN as well, and the reference date. We use those as well. Q Okay. MR. MARBURGER: Okay. We can exit out of that, Jack. A There was another column called "amount" at the end. We also use that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I did, based on the text file, the other file that we did not open. Q I see. Are any of the other columns columns you A I use the parcel column. Q Which column is that? A That's Column S, to relate it to a ref, and then I use the AFN column to relate it back to other recorded documents. Q And that's column V? A Column V, correct. Q And Column F, when you say, "parcel," that's the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use? A I believe we don't use anything else on there as well. Q All right. A The text file helps us to identify the difference between the grantor and the grantee. Yeah, there is a reference AFN as well, and the reference date. We use those as well. Q Okay. MR. MARBURGER: Okay. We can exit out of that, Jack. A There was another column called "amount" at the end. We also use that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I did, based on the text file, the other file that we did not open. Q I see. Are any of the other columns columns you A I use the parcel column. Q Which column is that? A That's Column S, to relate it to a ref, and then I use the AFN column to relate it back to other recorded documents. Q And that's column V? A Column V, correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use? A I believe we don't use anything else on there as well. Q All right. A The text file helps us to identify the difference between the grantor and the grantee. Yeah, there is a reference AFN as well, and the reference date. We use those as well. Q Okay. MR. MARBURGER: Okay. We can exit out of that, Jack. A There was another column called "amount" at the end. We also use that. Q What's that? A The mortgage amount or the conveyance fee.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 in the property? A Correct. Q All right. Let's go to the next column that you work with. A F Name would be the first name. Suffix would be a suffix as part of the name. And then there is the column L Name 2, which also looks like it's the same name as the what's in L Name 1. So I'm at a loss for being able to tell the difference between the grantors and the grantees, which is probably what I did, based on the text file, the other file that we did not open. Q I see. Are any of the other columns columns you A I use the parcel column. Q Which column is that? A That's Column S, to relate it to a ref, and then I use the AFN column to relate it back to other recorded documents. Q And that's column V? A Column V, correct. Q And Column F, when you say, "parcel," that's the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from here would be the grantor name, the grantee name. And if you can see, this field also has the grantor's address, which we use, and then the parcel number, and the street address of the particular property. Q And where it says, "Grantee name, grantee address," do you use those? A We use those as well. Q Anything else on here that you use? A I believe we don't use anything else on there as well. Q All right. A The text file helps us to identify the difference between the grantor and the grantee. Yeah, there is a reference AFN as well, and the reference date. We use those as well. Q Okay. MR. MARBURGER: Okay. We can exit out of that, Jack. A There was another column called "amount" at the end. We also use that. Q What's that? A The mortgage amount or the conveyance fee.

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

			Page 24
	Page 22		
1	Q Although some of the data on the Excel file and		worked about with the Federal Reserve Bank on edits
2	some of the data on the text files are the same, but		
3	there's also some additional data on one or other of		Q And did you provide to the Federal Reserve Bank
4	the files		of Cleveland any of the data that you had received
5	A Correct.		from the Recorder's Office, such as the kind of data
6	Q that its essential twin doesn't have?		we saw on the CD today?
7	A Correct.	-	A I believe that the data from the Recorder's
8	Q And is it true that you get a new set of these	8	Office was not used on the report we did with the
9	data every week?		Federal Reserve Bank.
10	A Yes.		Q Was not used?A Was not used. That was primarily auditor and
11	Q And that's supposed to reflect transactions or		treasurer data.
	recorded information that occurred since the last		Q And the "Stalling the Foreclosure Process"
	piece of data that you got from the Recorder's Office?	13	report, was that the one where you predicted you
	A Correct.		evaluated how you might be able to predict whether a
	Q Now, in February of this year, your Center	15 16	property was in danger of foreclosure?
	released a report that I think you mentioned earlier	16 17	A No. That report was called, "Pathways to
17	called "Stalling the Foreclosure Process, The		Foreclosure."
	1 2	18 19	Q Okay. Let's find "Pathways to Foreclosure."
	A That's correct.	20	Sure. Is that later or
	Q And you were a co-author of that study; is that		A That was earlier. I believe that was in 2008
	right?		that that came out.
· .	A Yes.	23	Q Okay. I saw it in here as not '08, but it's
23	Q And did you use the kind of data that we looked	1	not that big of a deal.
24		24	The report about stalling the foreclosure
25	report?		
	Page 23		Page 25
1	A That data was involved in that report, yes.	1	process, was that only available for people to click
2	Q So data you received from the Recorder's Office	2	on on the Web or did you affirmatively send that out
3	was used in that report?	3	to people?
4	A Yes.	4	A We probably sent it out to our list serves and
5	Q And is it true also true that there was some	5	other list serves that it was distributed to.
6	interaction between your Center and the Federal	б	· · ·
7	Reserve Bank in Cleveland in producing that report or		paper?
8		1	A Only electronically.
9			Q So you affirmatively distributed it as well as
10		1	made it available for people?
11	GAO, Government Accountability Office, on this		A Correct.
12	report. I mean not really we consulted each other,		Q Can you give us just a brief idea as to whom you
13			affirmatively distributed it?
14		1	
1	Q Well, I think the report I was thinking of was on	1	1 1
15	Q Well, I think the report I was thinking of was on	15	Community Development's web site, they have the
15 16	Q Well, I think the report I was thinking of was on the next page. This is a printout from your web site.	15 16	Community Development's web site, they have the opportunity to sign up for the Center on Urban
15 16 17	Q Well, I think the report I was thinking of was on the next page. This is a printout from your web site.In October of 2010, did you issue a publication	15 16 17	Community Development's web site, they have the opportunity to sign up for the Center on Urban Poverty's list serve. When people visit NEO CANDO,
15 16	 Q Well, I think the report I was thinking of was on the next page. This is a printout from your web site. In October of 2010, did you issue a publication sort of in conjunction with the Federal Reserve Bank 	15 16 17 18	Community Development's web site, they have the opportunity to sign up for the Center on Urban Poverty's list serve. When people visit NEO CANDO, the web site, they're able to sign up for that
15 16 17 18 19	Q Well, I think the report I was thinking of was on the next page. This is a printout from your web site.In October of 2010, did you issue a publication sort of in conjunction with the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland that was about the housing crisis?	15 16 17 18 19	Community Development's web site, they have the opportunity to sign up for the Center on Urban Poverty's list serve. When people visit NEO CANDO, the web site, they're able to sign up for that particular list serve.
15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Well, I think the report I was thinking of was on the next page. This is a printout from your web site. In October of 2010, did you issue a publication sort of in conjunction with the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland that was about the housing crisis? A Yes. 	15 16 17 18 19 20	Community Development's web site, they have the opportunity to sign up for the Center on Urban Poverty's list serve. When people visit NEO CANDO, the web site, they're able to sign up for that particular list serve. And then we're also a member of what's called the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Well, I think the report I was thinking of was on the next page. This is a printout from your web site. In October of 2010, did you issue a publication sort of in conjunction with the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland that was about the housing crisis? A Yes. Q And did you prepare part of that report? 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Community Development's web site, they have the opportunity to sign up for the Center on Urban Poverty's list serve. When people visit NEO CANDO, the web site, they're able to sign up for that particular list serve. And then we're also a member of what's called the National Neighborhood Indicator Partnership. It's a
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Well, I think the report I was thinking of was on the next page. This is a printout from your web site. In October of 2010, did you issue a publication sort of in conjunction with the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland that was about the housing crisis? A Yes. Q And did you prepare part of that report? A Yes. 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Community Development's web site, they have the opportunity to sign up for the Center on Urban Poverty's list serve. When people visit NEO CANDO, the web site, they're able to sign up for that particular list serve. And then we're also a member of what's called the National Neighborhood Indicator Partnership. It's a national consortium of like NEO CANDO projects
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Well, I think the report I was thinking of was on the next page. This is a printout from your web site. In October of 2010, did you issue a publication sort of in conjunction with the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland that was about the housing crisis? A Yes. Q And did you prepare part of that report? A Yes. Q And did the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Community Development's web site, they have the opportunity to sign up for the Center on Urban Poverty's list serve. When people visit NEO CANDO, the web site, they're able to sign up for that particular list serve. And then we're also a member of what's called the National Neighborhood Indicator Partnership. It's a national consortium of like NEO CANDO projects throughout the country. They have a list serve. And
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Well, I think the report I was thinking of was on the next page. This is a printout from your web site. In October of 2010, did you issue a publication sort of in conjunction with the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland that was about the housing crisis? A Yes. Q And did you prepare part of that report? A Yes. 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Community Development's web site, they have the opportunity to sign up for the Center on Urban Poverty's list serve. When people visit NEO CANDO, the web site, they're able to sign up for that particular list serve. And then we're also a member of what's called the National Neighborhood Indicator Partnership. It's a national consortium of like NEO CANDO projects

••••••

	Page 26		Page 28
-	be private organizations, public agencies, private	1	Q To whom did you express that interest?
	individuals, government officials?		A Mike Carrabino.
	A Anybody who could have visited our web site and	3	Q Do you know what his position was at the
	signed up.		Recorder's Office?
	Q But you know from your experience that I've	5	A I don't know if he's still at the Recorder's
6	described the categories of people that are on that	6	Office, and I don't know what his position was, no.
	A Yes, those are the categories of people.	7	Q Is he TE only person with whom you communicated
8	Q Okay. Now, the data that we have looked at on	8	at the Recorder's Office about potentially obtaining
	the DD and the computer screen that you get weekly	9	that data?
10	from the County Recorder's Office, now we're going to	10	A Prior to when we started receiving it on
11	talk about that.	11	Q Prior to '08?
12	For purposes of shorthand, this may or may not be	12	A Prior to '08, he would be the only person that I
13	an accurate description of that data, but I need a	13	directly communicated with about the data.
14	simple way to describe it. Let's call it the	14	Q So those communications occurred sometime between
	grantor/grantee index.	15	the time you joined the Center in 2004 and the summer
	A Okay.	16	of 2008?
17	Q Or let's call it the list of property	17	A They would have occurred while Pat O'Malley was
	transactions. How about that? List of recorded	18	still the Recorder. So when he was no longer they
19	property transactions. Because I don't really know	19	ended at a you certain point in which and then the
	what to call it. But for our discussion, let's call	20	conversations didn't begin again until the new
21	it that, list of recorded property transactions. You	21	Recorder.
22	have when did you first begin getting that list of	22	Q Okay. When the discussions occurred with Mike,
23	recorded property transactions from the Recorder's	23	when O'Malley was the recorder, did you get from the
24	Office?	24	Recorder's Office the data that you asked to receive?
25	A It would have been September either the last	25	A No.
	Page 27		Page 29
1	week of August or the first week of September of 2008.	1	Q Was any explanation given to you about what you
2	Q Before the summer of 2008, had you had any	2	would have to do to get that data?
3	communications with the Cuyahoga County Recorder's	3	
4	Office where you asked if you could obtain the same	4	Q And did you from then not get that data because
5	sorts of list of recorded updated list of recorded	5	you declined to pay the 5,000?
6	property transactions?	6	A Correct.
7	A Yes, discussions occurred.	7	Q Did anybody from the Recorder's Office Mike
8	Q Would you describe those discussions for us?	3	was the only person you spoke with?
9	A I was given the name of an individual who worked		A Mike was the only person.
10	at the County Recorder's Office who was participating		Q And by, "speaking," I mean in person, on the
11	in the Northeast Ohio Mortgage Fraud Task Force. And		phone, or by e-mail?
12	through some work that we had done with one of the	\$	A I would say on the phone or by e-mail.
13	Community Development organizations on finding	13	
14	identifying mortgage fraud, we were introduced to some	1	communication. So did Mike indicate to you whether
15	people who worked for the HUD office Inspector General	15	
16	who introduced me to somebody at the Recorder's Office	16	
17	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	17	
18	with Case Western Reserve because they're doing great	18	
19	things with property data."	19	
20	Q Then what happened?	20	1,2,6
	-	1 21	Q Paying the 5,000?
21		1	A Dut I don't know how much they was noting
22	Q Did you express an interest to the Recorder's	22	A But I don't know how much they were paying.
22 23	Q Did you express an interest to the Recorder's Office that you'd like to get that?	22 23	Q Okay.
22	Q Did you express an interest to the Recorder'sOffice that you'd like to get that?A Yes, I expressed an interest to the Recorder's	22 23 24	-

	·		
	Page 30		Page 32
1	convey any information to you that caused you to	1	Recorder's Office was providing the same lists of
2	conclude that the County would ask Case Western to pay	2	recorded updated list of recorded property
3	more money for that data than anyone else was paying?	3	transactions to any other organizations?
4	A There was no indication on where the 5,000 was in	4	A I'm sure I believe they did.
5	relation to other people receiving the data.	5	Q And didn't you develop an understanding from what
6	Q Now, sometime in 2008, the situation changed and	6	either Jim Zak or Lillian Greene told you that some
7	you did receive the data that you wanted to receive	7	business were receiving the updated lists of recorded
8	from the Recorder's Office; is that right?	8	transactions from the Recorder's Office?
9	A That's correct.	9	A Yes.
10	Q And that's the data we've seen on the CD marked		Q And that those businesses were being charged a
	as Exhibit 1?		fee for that data?
	A Correct.		A Yes.
	Q Tell us how that came about.	13	Q And did you have an understanding as to why
14	A I believe that I sent a letter to the County		what the rationale was that you could get could it for
15	Recorder, Lillian Greene, requesting the data, talking		free when they were having to pay?
16	about some of the community benefits received by us		A They did not provide that rationale to me.Q Didn't you develop an understanding from
17	having the data, how we can help out some non-profit	17	something that either Zak or Greene said to you that
18	organizations and governments use the data, and	18	the reason those businesses were having to pay and you
19	other I also had former County Treasurer	19 20	weren't was related to the fact or based on the fact
20	Jim Rokakis talk to the County Recorder.	20	that you're a non-profit organization and the
21	Q You mean you asked Mr. Rokakis to convey your wishes to the Recorder's Office?	22	
		23	A I think one can come to that conclusion, but I
23	A Correct. Q What then happened?	24	don't know if they actually said that to me.
	A I had a phone conversation with the former	25	
25	A That a phone conversation with the former		
		[
	Page 31		Page 33
1	recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a		to that conclusion, didn't it?
1 2	recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of		to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes.
	recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need.		to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to
2	recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened?	2 3 4	to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the
2	recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and	2 3 4 5	to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"?
2 3 4	recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need.Q And then what happened?A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early	2 3 4 5 6	to that conclusion, didn't it?A Yes.Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"?A Can you repeat that?
2 3 4	recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need.Q And then what happened?A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008.Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data? A No. They never were going to charge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Now, did you have any conversation with any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data? A No. They never were going to charge. Q Did you have any communication with Jim Zak or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Now, did you have any conversation with any representative of the Recorder's Office, including 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data? A No. They never were going to charge. Q Did you have any communication with Jim Zak or Lillian Greene about the circumstance that businesses
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Now, did you have any conversation with any representative of the Recorder's Office, including Lillian Greene, but anybody, about how much you would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data? A No. They never were going to charge. Q Did you have any communication with Jim Zak or Lillian Greene about the circumstance that businesses were paying for the same data that you would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Now, did you have any conversation with any representative of the Recorder's Office, including Lillian Greene, but anybody, about how much you would have to pay to get that data? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data? A No. They never were going to charge. Q Did you have any communication with Jim Zak or Lillian Greene about the circumstance that businesses were paying for the same data that you would be getting for free?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Now, did you have any conversation with any representative of the Recorder's Office, including Lillian Greene, but anybody, about how much you would have to pay to get that data? A I believe that I asked the Recorder if we could 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data? A No. They never were going to charge. Q Did you have any communication with Jim Zak or Lillian Greene about the circumstance that businesses were paying for the same data that you would be getting for free? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Now, did you have any conversation with any representative of the Recorder's Office, including Lillian Greene, but anybody, about how much you would have to pay to get that data? A I believe that I asked the Recorder if we could get it for free and, as well, Jim Zak. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data? A No. They never were going to charge. Q Did you have any communication with Jim Zak or Lillian Greene about the circumstance that businesses were paying for the same data that you would be getting for free? A No. Q Okay. Circumstance is a dumb way to say that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Now, did you have any conversation with any representative of the Recorder's Office, including Lillian Greene, but anybody, about how much you would have to pay to get that data? A I believe that I asked the Recorder if we could get it for free and, as well, Jim Zak. Q I'm sorry. I couldn't hear you. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data? A No. They never were going to charge. Q Did you have any communication with Jim Zak or Lillian Greene about the circumstance that businesses were paying for the same data that you would be getting for free? A No. Q Okay. Circumstance is a dumb way to say that. A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 188	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Now, did you have any conversation with any representative of the Recorder's Office, including Lillian Greene, but anybody, about how much you would have to pay to get that data? A I believe that I asked the Recorder if we could get it for free and, as well, Jim Zak. Q I'm sorry. I couldn't hear you. A Sorry. I made sure that under their arrangement, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data? A No. They never were going to charge. Q Did you have any communication with Jim Zak or Lillian Greene about the circumstance that businesses were paying for the same data that you would be getting for free? A No. Q Okay. Circumstance is a dumb way to say that. A Yeah. Q Was there some discussion about hey, this is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Now, did you have any conversation with any representative of the Recorder's Office, including Lillian Greene, but anybody, about how much you would have to pay to get that data? A I believe that I asked the Recorder if we could get it for free and, as well, Jim Zak. Q I'm sorry. I couldn't hear you. A Sorry. I made sure that under their arrangement, we would get the data for free. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data? A No. They never were going to charge. Q Did you have any communication with Jim Zak or Lillian Greene about the circumstance that businesses were paying for the same data that you would be getting for free? A No. Q Okay. Circumstance is a dumb way to say that. A Yeah. Q Was there some discussion about hey, this is ain a general sense where it became clear that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Now, did you have any conversation with any representative of the Recorder's Office, including Lillian Greene, but anybody, about how much you would have to pay to get that data? A I believe that I asked the Recorder if we could get it for free and, as well, Jim Zak. Q I'm sorry. I couldn't hear you. A Sorry. I made sure that under their arrangement, we would get the data for free. Q Okay. Would you identify everyone who 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data? A No. They never were going to charge. Q Did you have any communication with Jim Zak or Lillian Greene about the circumstance that businesses were paying for the same data that you would be getting for free? A No. Q Okay. Circumstance is a dumb way to say that. A Yeah. Q Was there some discussion about hey, this is ain a general sense where it became clear that businesses were paying a fee for the same data you'd
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Now, did you have any conversation with any representative of the Recorder's Office, including Lillian Greene, but anybody, about how much you would have to pay to get that data? A I believe that I asked the Recorder if we could get it for free and, as well, Jim Zak. Q I'm sorry. I couldn't hear you. A Sorry. I made sure that under their arrangement, we would get the data for free. Q Okay. Would you identify everyone who communicated to you that Case Western Reserve 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data? A No. They never were going to charge. Q Did you have any communication with Jim Zak or Lillian Greene about the circumstance that businesses were paying for the same data that you would be getting for free? A No. Q Okay. Circumstance is a dumb way to say that. A Yeah. Q Was there some discussion about hey, this is ain a general sense where it became clear that businesses were paying a fee for the same data you'd been getting for free, and, you know, how would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Now, did you have any conversation with any representative of the Recorder's Office, including Lillian Greene, but anybody, about how much you would have to pay to get that data? A I believe that I asked the Recorder if we could get it for free and, as well, Jim Zak. Q I'm sorry. I couldn't hear you. A Sorry. I made sure that under their arrangement, we would get the data for free. Q Okay. Would you identify everyone who communicated to you that Case Western Reserve University would receive the data for free? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data? A No. They never were going to charge. Q Did you have any communication with Jim Zak or Lillian Greene about the circumstance that businesses were paying for the same data that you would be getting for free? A No. Q Okay. Circumstance is a dumb way to say that. A Yeah. Q Was there some discussion about hey, this is ain a general sense where it became clear that businesses were paying for free, and, you know, how would somebody how would the Recorder's Office explain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 recorder, Lillian Greene, and she said to work with a gentleman named Jim Zak, to figure out what sort of information I need. Q And then what happened? A I had several conversations with Jim Zak, and started to receive the data in late August, early September of 2008. Q And did you understand Jim Zak to be the head of the information technology wing of the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Now, did you have any conversation with any representative of the Recorder's Office, including Lillian Greene, but anybody, about how much you would have to pay to get that data? A I believe that I asked the Recorder if we could get it for free and, as well, Jim Zak. Q I'm sorry. I couldn't hear you. A Sorry. I made sure that under their arrangement, we would get the data for free. Q Okay. Would you identify everyone who communicated to you that Case Western Reserve University would receive the data for free? A Jim Zak and Lillian Greene. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to that conclusion, didn't it? A Yes. Q Did at any time Lillian Greene or Mr. Zak say to you, "We think Case Western should have to pay the same fee that we charge to commercial businesses"? A Can you repeat that? Q Did at any time did Mr. Zak or Lillian Greene say to you that they thought Case Western Reserve, your Center, would have to pay a fee that would be the same as what the businesses had to pay for the same data? A No. They never were going to charge. Q Did you have any communication with Jim Zak or Lillian Greene about the circumstance that businesses were paying for the same data that you would be getting for free? A No. Q Okay. Circumstance is a dumb way to say that. A Yeah. Q Was there some discussion about hey, this is a in a general sense where it became clear that businesses were paying for free, and, you know, how would somebody how would the Recorder's Office explain that or rationalize it or justify it? To what extent,

 Page 34 1 otherwise along those lines? 2 A I think the at least the viewpoint I was 3 coming from when talking to Lillian Greene and 4 Jim Zak is that we are providing a community benefit 5 to the county, the city, the suburbs, and the 1 A That is from Syracuse University. 2 Q That's where I went to undergrad. 3 A Oh, really? 4 Q Yeah. Did you go there for undergrad? 5 A No. I went to Penn State for undergrad. 	
 2 A I think the at least the viewpoint I was 3 coming from when talking to Lillian Greene and 4 Jim Zak is that we are providing a community benefit 2 Q That's where I went to undergrad. 3 A Oh, really? 4 Q Yeah. Did you go there for undergrad? 	
 3 coming from when talking to Lillian Greene and 4 Jim Zak is that we are providing a community benefit 3 A Oh, really? 4 Q Yeah. Did you go there for undergrad? 	
4 Jim Zak is that we are providing a community benefit 4 Q Yeah. Did you go there for undergrad?	
=	
a construction of the second sec	nds
7 Q And, therefore 7 went to Penn State.	
8 A And, therefore, we should be getting and we 8 A You have the accent.	
 9 have limited means. And it's public information and 9 Q I've been trying to conceal that accent. 	
10 you should share that with us. 10 A Let the record show, "I picked up"	
11 Q And, therefore, you would have because of 11 Q I've been trying not I'm 56 years old, a	nd
12 that, you would have 12 I've been trying since I could speak not to ha	
13 A Because of that, we wouldn't have to pay. 13 A Because of that, we wouldn't have to pay. 13 accent. And I wanted to ask you a couple qu	estions
14 Q Okay. Now, you've worked with the data that you 14 about it.	
15 received from the Recorder's Office, examples of which 15 MR. MARBURGER: This is one	of
16 we saw today on the CD, Exhibit 1, correct? 16 the e-mails you guys produced for	
17 A Correct. 17 us. This is one that Peter produced,	
18 Q In doing so, have you ever noticed any mistakes, 18 and I have one, too.	:
19 informational mistakes in the data that 19 Q And what I'm referring to on Exhibit 2 is	sort of
20 Cuyahoga County has provided to you? 20 the bottom half of this e-mail. Can you cont	irm to us
21 A I have noticed errors. 21 that the bottom half that starts with the word	s "Larry
22 Q The general nature of the kind of errors you've 22 Patterson, Office of the Fiscal Officer, Reco	
23 noticed are what? 23 Division," is an e-mail that you sent to him,	to
24 A Wrong parcel numbers being assigned to deeds or 24 Mr. Patterson, in March of 2011?	
25 mortgages, amounts missing, either the conveyance 25 A Yes, this is an e-mail I sent.	
Page 35	Page 37
1 amount or mortgage amounts, names spelled wrong, 1 Q And is there anything in this e-mail an	y facts
2 unstandardized. 2 that you state here that are inaccurate, that y	
3 Q Any others you can think of as examples? 3 of? Take your time to read this.	
4 A Those are the primary ones that I looked for and 4 A I will review it just because. I believe th	at's
5 that I'm working with. 5 all information that I wrote to Mr. Patterson	
6 MR. MARBURGER: Okay. I don't 6 correct.	
7 have anything else to ask you, but 7 Q Okay. So just to confirm a couple of thi	ngs. Is
8 Mr. Movius gets to ask you questions. 8 it true that in August of 2008, when Lillian	Greene
9 MR. MOVIUS: I do have a few 9 was a recorder, that you received a backlog	of data on
10 questions. 10 CD from Jim Zak?	
11 (Brief recess taken.) 11 A Correct.	
12 Q And the date range of the data on that C) covered
13 (Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for 13 October 1, 2007 to August 29, 2008?	
14 identification.) 14 A That's correct.	
15 Q And was that the same sort of list of reco	
16 BY MR. MARBURGER: 16 property transactions that we looked at today	on the
17 Q I forgot to ask you, what's your level of formal 17 CD?	
18 education? What's your highest post-high school 18 A Yes.	
19 education? 19 Q You say at the end of the e-mail to	1000
20 MR. MOVIUS: Are we back on 20 Mr. Patterson, "I'd like to request data from	
21 the record? 21 2002." Were you requesting the same sort of	t thing
22 A I have a Master's degree. 22 A Correct.	
23 Q In what? 23 Q the list of recorded and have you re-	reived
24 A Geography. 24 that data?	
25 Q Is that from Case? 25 A No.	Dur standingen i Van der

,,,,,,			
	Page 38		Page 40
1 Q Have you been told you would	in't get that data? 1	1 da	ta from him.
2 A I haven't been told anything.	1	2 Q	Do you know why he was asking that?
3 Q You haven't heard?	3	3	MR. MARBURGER: Object. You
4 A I haven't heard anything based	on that request. 4	4	can still answer.
5 Q Have you followed up on that		5 A	Okay. I wasn't sure.
6 A No.		6	I had assumed because it was the activities that
7 Q But I assume that you intend to			e taking place today and the article that appeared
-			The Plain Dealer that day.
8 A Yes. 9 Q The only other thing I wanted	1		Is that the article that you refer to that
	,		ticle in the third paragraph of your e-mail?
10 you when you first came here to lo	1		Yes.
11 (Indicating.) And we'll mark it as			And you say, "I am hoping that the events I read
	1		bout in today's paper do not jeopardize our data
13 (Deposition Exhibit 3 ma			
14 identification.)			lationship"?
1.5			That's correct.
16 MR. MARBURGER:	· · ·		Were you contacted by anyone from The
17 that's one for you. (Indicat	<i>\</i>		ain Dealer regarding those events prior to that
18 Q You did take a few minutes to			ory running in The Plain Dealer?
19 marked as Exhibit 3; is that right,	Mr. Schramm? 19		Yes.
20 A That's correct.			Who?
21 Q And can you confirm for us th	<i><i><i>v</i></i></i>		If you rattle off the reporters' names
22 printout that we've marked at Exh			Laura Johnston?
23 of what one would see on paper if	f we printed out one 23		Yes, it was Laura Johnston.
24 of the Excel spreadsheets that the	Cuyahoga County 24		Do you recall when she contacted you?
25 Recorder provided to you?	25	5 A	It would have been after my first contact with
	Page 39		Page 41
		1 K	Ir. Marburger.
1 A That's correct.			And do you recall when your first contact with
2 MR. MARBURGER:			Ir. Marburger was?
3 you. That's it.	1		
4 CROSS-EXAMINATI			I know it was a Monday. I don't recall when I
5 BY MR. MOVIUS:	1		ras contacted by Mr. Marburger.
6 Q Hi. My name is David Movius			Other than that it was possibly a Monday?
7 Mr. Marburger indicated, I represe		_	Correct.
8 in this matter. I have just a few qu		8 Q	
9 follow-up with you based on ques	1		Correct.
10 Mr. Marburger asked you.	1		How did Mr. Marburger contact you?
11 Since you have Exhibit 2 in from			Telephone and e-mail.
12 mark it as my own Exhibit.	1		Do you recall how he contacted you first?
13 MR. MARBURGER:	What is 1		He left a voice mail on my phone first. Then I
14 Exhibit 2?	1.	4 h	elieve I received the e-mail, and then I called him
15 MR. MOVIUS: That w	1 -	-1 U	
		5 b	ack.
16 17, 2011 e-mail.		5 b	
16 17, 2011 e-mail.	vas the March 1	5 b 6 Q	ack.
16 17, 2011 e-mail. 17 Q On this e-mail, and I'm just ref	vas the March 1 ferring to the 1	5 b 6 C 7 A	ack. Do you still have that e-mail?
1617, 2011 e-mail.17QOn this e-mail, and I'm just ref18bottom part of it now, where it's y	vas the March 1 ferring to the 1	5 b 6 C 7 A	ack. Do you still have that e-mail? I do. MR. MOVIUS: Obviously we
 16 17, 2011 e-mail. 17 Q On this e-mail, and I'm just ref 18 bottom part of it now, where it's y 19 identified to Mr. Patterson? 	vas the March 1 ferring to the 1 our e-mail that you 1 1	5 b 6 C 7 A 8 9	ack. Do you still have that e-mail? I do. MR. MOVIUS: Obviously we didn't receive that, so I'm making an
 16 17, 2011 e-mail. 17 Q On this e-mail, and I'm just ref 18 bottom part of it now, where it's y 19 identified to Mr. Patterson? 20 A Correct. 	vas the March 1 ferring to the 1 our e-mail that you 1 1 2	5 b 6 C 7 A 8 9	ack. Do you still have that e-mail? I do. MR. MOVIUS: Obviously we didn't receive that, so I'm making an informal request if we can get a copy
 16 17, 2011 e-mail. 17 Q On this e-mail, and I'm just ref 18 bottom part of it now, where it's y 19 identified to Mr. Patterson? 20 A Correct. 21 Q You reference a phone message 	vas the March 1 ferring to the 1 our e-mail that you 1 ge to Mr. Patterson? 2	5 b 6 C 7 A 9 0	ack. Do you still have that e-mail? I do. MR. MOVIUS: Obviously we didn't receive that, so I'm making an informal request if we can get a copy of the correspondence between
 16 17, 2011 e-mail. 17 Q On this e-mail, and I'm just ref 18 bottom part of it now, where it's y 19 identified to Mr. Patterson? 20 A Correct. 21 Q You reference a phone messag 22 A Correct. 	vas the March 1 ferring to the 1 our e-mail that you 1 ge to Mr. Patterson? 2 2	5 b 6 C 7 A 9 0 1 2	ack. Do you still have that e-mail? I do. MR. MOVIUS: Obviously we didn't receive that, so I'm making an informal request if we can get a copy of the correspondence between Mr. Schramm and Mr. Marburger.
 16 17, 2011 e-mail. 17 Q On this e-mail, and I'm just ref 18 bottom part of it now, where it's y 19 identified to Mr. Patterson? 20 A Correct. 21 Q You reference a phone messag 22 A Correct. 23 Q And what was the what was 	vas the March 1 ferring to the 1 our e-mail that you 1 ge to Mr. Patterson? 2 that phone message 2	5 b 6 C 7 A 9 0 1 2 3 C	 ack. Do you still have that e-mail? I do. MR. MOVIUS: Obviously we didn't receive that, so I'm making an informal request if we can get a copy of the correspondence between Mr. Schramm and Mr. Marburger. What did Mr. Marburger indicate to you or did
 16 17, 2011 e-mail. 17 Q On this e-mail, and I'm just ref 18 bottom part of it now, where it's y 19 identified to Mr. Patterson? 20 A Correct. 21 Q You reference a phone messag 22 A Correct. 	vas the March 1 ferring to the 1 our e-mail that you 1 ge to Mr. Patterson? 2 that phone message 2 2	5 b 6 C 7 A 9 0 1 2 3 C 4 h	ack. Do you still have that e-mail? I do. MR. MOVIUS: Obviously we didn't receive that, so I'm making an informal request if we can get a copy of the correspondence between Mr. Schramm and Mr. Marburger.

__...

			Page 44
	Page 42	_	
	what did you call it? The grantor/granteeea index		just to confirm whether or not we do get the data for
2	file.		free. O Did she indicate how she got your name to contact
3	Q Did he say why he wanted to talk to you about	3	· · ·
	that?	4 5	you? A She may have, but I can't honestly recall.
5	A Because he was involved in litigation with the	6	Q Do you recall if she mentioned Mr. Marburger by
6	Recorder's Office.		name?
	Q Did he give any indication who he was representing?		A I can't recall.
	A Yes, he did. As far as the people of the title	9	Q Did she reference this lawsuit?
9 10	industry in general, I don't know if he referenced the		A Yes.
10 11	specific individuals or his client.		Q What did she say about this lawsuit, that you
12	Q Can you just recount to the best of your ability		recall, to the best of your recollection?
	what Mr. Marburger said over the course of all your	13	A That the private sector title industry was
14	communications with him about this case?	14	involved in litigation with the Recorder's Office, the
	A He described just the fact that his clients are	15	price being charged for data.
16	charged for various products from the Recorder's	16	Q Did she express to you any opinions regarding the
17	Office, and that charge has gone up. And there are	17	subject matter of this lawsuit?
18	some products that Case Western Reserve University	18	A Not that I recall.
19	gets for free.	19	Q Did you have any written correspondence with
20	Q Did Mr. Marburger express any opinion regarding	20	
21	the merits of this lawsuit?		A Yes. I provided her with an e-mail of some of
22	A I don't think he did.	22	the activities that we are doing with the data.
23	Q How many times did you talk to Mr. Marburger?	23	
	A Once.	:	A Our NEO CANDO project and our research, yes.
25	Q And could you describe what you communicated to	25	Q And that information didn't appear in the story
	Page 43		Page 45
1	Mr. Marburger during that conversation?	1	that ran in the paper, did it?
2	A The fact that yes, we get the data that we've	2	A No, it did not.
3	seen in today's deposition, some of the things that we	3	Q Did you provide Ms. Johnston with any other
4	do with the data, and just some contact about being	4	information?
5	subpoenaed in regards to this lawsuit.	1 -	
6		5	A No.
	Q Did you ever communicate with Mr. Marburger in	6	A No.Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson,
7	Q Did you ever communicate with Mr. Marburger in writing?	6	A No.Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson,Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say
7 8	writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had	6 7 8	A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in
	writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was	6 7 8 9	A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data
8	writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was serving the University rather than me.	6 7 8 9 10	A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned?
8 9	writing?A The only e-mail communication in writing I hadwith Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he wasserving the University rather than me.Q And other than the compact disk that's been	6 7 8 9 10 11	 A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned? A I wanted to make sure that we were still able to
8 9 10	writing?A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was serving the University rather than me.Q And other than the compact disk that's been marked as Exhibit 1 to your deposition, did you	6 7 9 10 11 12	 A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned? A I wanted to make sure that we were still able to do the things we need to for our nonprofits and
8 9 10 11	 writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was serving the University rather than me. Q And other than the compact disk that's been marked as Exhibit 1 to your deposition, did you provide Mr. Marburger with any documents or 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13	 A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned? A I wanted to make sure that we were still able to do the things we need to for our nonprofits and constituents. I wanted to make sure that the research
8 9 10 11 12	 writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was serving the University rather than me. Q And other than the compact disk that's been marked as Exhibit 1 to your deposition, did you provide Mr. Marburger with any documents orA No. Everything that I provided to him was 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned? A I wanted to make sure that we were still able to do the things we need to for our nonprofits and constituents. I wanted to make sure that the research still takes place; that we still get the data, yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was serving the University rather than me. Q And other than the compact disk that's been marked as Exhibit 1 to your deposition, did you provide Mr. Marburger with any documents orA No. Everything that I provided to him was through that Exhibit. 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned? A I wanted to make sure that we were still able to do the things we need to for our nonprofits and constituents. I wanted to make sure that the research still takes place; that we still get the data, yes. Q And why were you why did the story in the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was serving the University rather than me. Q And other than the compact disk that's been marked as Exhibit 1 to your deposition, did you provide Mr. Marburger with any documents or A No. Everything that I provided to him was through that Exhibit. Q Did Mr. Marburger indicate to you that somebody 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned? A I wanted to make sure that we were still able to do the things we need to for our nonprofits and constituents. I wanted to make sure that the research still takes place; that we still get the data, yes. Q And why were you why did the story in the newspaper cause concern to you?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was serving the University rather than me. Q And other than the compact disk that's been marked as Exhibit 1 to your deposition, did you provide Mr. Marburger with any documents orA No. Everything that I provided to him was through that Exhibit. Q Did Mr. Marburger indicate to you that somebody from The Plain Dealer may be contacting you as well? 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned? A I wanted to make sure that we were still able to do the things we need to for our nonprofits and constituents. I wanted to make sure that the research still takes place; that we still get the data, yes. Q And why were you why did the story in the newspaper cause concern to you? A Anytime you're reading about a project you're
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was serving the University rather than me. Q And other than the compact disk that's been marked as Exhibit 1 to your deposition, did you provide Mr. Marburger with any documents orA No. Everything that I provided to him was through that Exhibit. Q Did Mr. Marburger indicate to you that somebody from The Plain Dealer may be contacting you as well? A I believe he did not indicate that. 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned? A I wanted to make sure that we were still able to do the things we need to for our nonprofits and constituents. I wanted to make sure that the research still takes place; that we still get the data, yes. Q And why were you why did the story in the newspaper cause concern to you? A Anytime you're reading about a project you're involved in in the newspaper in which there's negative
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was serving the University rather than me. Q And other than the compact disk that's been marked as Exhibit 1 to your deposition, did you provide Mr. Marburger with any documents orA No. Everything that I provided to him was through that Exhibit. Q Did Mr. Marburger indicate to you that somebody from The Plain Dealer may be contacting you as well? A I believe he did not indicate that. Q When Ms. Johnston contacted you from 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	 A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned? A I wanted to make sure that we were still able to do the things we need to for our nonprofits and constituents. I wanted to make sure that the research still takes place; that we still get the data, yes. Q And why were you why did the story in the newspaper cause concern to you? A Anytime you're reading about a project you're involved in in the newspaper in which there's negative light shed, or at least I interpreted it as negative
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was serving the University rather than me. Q And other than the compact disk that's been marked as Exhibit 1 to your deposition, did you provide Mr. Marburger with any documents orA No. Everything that I provided to him was through that Exhibit. Q Did Mr. Marburger indicate to you that somebody from The Plain Dealer may be contacting you as well? A I believe he did not indicate that. Q When Ms. Johnston contacted you from The Plain Dealer, did she say why she was contacting 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned? A I wanted to make sure that we were still able to do the things we need to for our nonprofits and constituents. I wanted to make sure that the research still takes place; that we still get the data, yes. Q And why were you why did the story in the newspaper cause concern to you? A Anytime you're reading about a project you're involved in in the newspaper in which there's negative light shed, or at least I interpreted it as negative light, you get concerned.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was serving the University rather than me. Q And other than the compact disk that's been marked as Exhibit 1 to your deposition, did you provide Mr. Marburger with any documents orA No. Everything that I provided to him was through that Exhibit. Q Did Mr. Marburger indicate to you that somebody from The Plain Dealer may be contacting you as well? A I believe he did not indicate that. Q When Ms. Johnston contacted you from The Plain Dealer, did she say why she was contacting you? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned? A I wanted to make sure that we were still able to do the things we need to for our nonprofits and constituents. I wanted to make sure that the research still takes place; that we still get the data, yes. Q And why were you why did the story in the newspaper cause concern to you? A Anytime you're reading about a project you're involved in in the newspaper in which there's negative light shed, or at least I interpreted it as negative light, you get concerned. Q What were you interpreting as sort of negative
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was serving the University rather than me. Q And other than the compact disk that's been marked as Exhibit 1 to your deposition, did you provide Mr. Marburger with any documents orA No. Everything that I provided to him was through that Exhibit. Q Did Mr. Marburger indicate to you that somebody from The Plain Dealer may be contacting you as well? A I believe he did not indicate that. Q When Ms. Johnston contacted you from The Plain Dealer, did she say why she was contacting you? A I believe she did, yes. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned? A I wanted to make sure that we were still able to do the things we need to for our nonprofits and constituents. I wanted to make sure that the research still takes place; that we still get the data, yes. Q And why were you why did the story in the newspaper cause concern to you? A Anytime you're reading about a project you're involved in in the newspaper in which there's negative light shed, or at least I interpreted it as negative light, you get concerned. Q What were you interpreting as sort of negative light?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was serving the University rather than me. Q And other than the compact disk that's been marked as Exhibit 1 to your deposition, did you provide Mr. Marburger with any documents or A No. Everything that I provided to him was through that Exhibit. Q Did Mr. Marburger indicate to you that somebody from The Plain Dealer may be contacting you as well? A I believe he did not indicate that. Q When Ms. Johnston contacted you from The Plain Dealer, did she say why she was contacting you? A I believe she did, yes. Q Do you recall what she said? 	6677891001111212133144155166171181920021222233	 A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned? A I wanted to make sure that we were still able to do the things we need to for our nonprofits and constituents. I wanted to make sure that the research still takes place; that we still get the data, yes. Q And why were you why did the story in the newspaper cause concern to you? A Anytime you're reading about a project you're involved in in the newspaper in which there's negative light, you get concerned. Q What were you interpreting as sort of negative light? A Just being involved being brought into this
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 writing? A The only e-mail communication in writing I had with Mr. Marburger was to make sure that he was serving the University rather than me. Q And other than the compact disk that's been marked as Exhibit 1 to your deposition, did you provide Mr. Marburger with any documents orA No. Everything that I provided to him was through that Exhibit. Q Did Mr. Marburger indicate to you that somebody from The Plain Dealer may be contacting you as well? A I believe he did not indicate that. Q When Ms. Johnston contacted you from The Plain Dealer, did she say why she was contacting you? A I believe she did, yes. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A No. Q Now, in your e-mail here to Mr. Patterson, Exhibit 2, on the third paragraph, again, when you say that, "I am hoping that the events I read about in today's paper do not jeopardize our data relationship," were you concerned? A I wanted to make sure that we were still able to do the things we need to for our nonprofits and constituents. I wanted to make sure that the research still takes place; that we still get the data, yes. Q And why were you why did the story in the newspaper cause concern to you? A Anytime you're reading about a project you're involved in in the newspaper in which there's negative light shed, or at least I interpreted it as negative light, you get concerned. Q What were you interpreting as sort of negative light? A Just being involved being brought into this lawsuit. I mean

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

ł	Fage 46		Page 48
1	referenced in that story, correct?	1	A I was probably giving a talk at either a local or
2	A Correct.		national conference or webinar.
3	Q That there was an excerpt of his deposition that	3	Q Flip towards the end of this document. There's a
4	was re-produced in the paper?	4	slide entitled, "Challenges to acquiring data."
5	A Correct.	5	A Yes.
6	Q Before that story ran, had Mr. Patterson been	6	Q I'll let you get there.
7	helpful to you?	7	A By the way, I stole that slide from our
8	A Yes.	8	Pittsburgh National Neighborhood Indicator partners.
. 9	Q Did you have a good working relationship with	9	Q Do they face similar challenges that you do in
10	him?	ţ	acquiring data?
11	A Yes.	2	A Yes. And these were generic meant for a national
12	Q Since that story ran, have you had a good		audience. When you're creating a data system like NEO
13	relationship with Mr. Patterson?		CANDO, there are some potential challenges you face.
	A This is my only correspondence with Mr. Patterson	14	Q It says, "Champions within government are a good
15	since the story has ran and his voice mail asking when	15	thing"?
16	we started to get the data from the Recorder's	1	A Yes.
	Office. But I have had no reason to contact him		Q Do you believe that?
18	because the data I am still getting the data.	1	A Ido.
19	There hasn't been any issues.	3	Q Can you explain what you mean by that?
20	Q Did the story in The Plain Dealer change how you	Ł	A Well, our former County Treasurer, Jim Rokakis,
21	thought about Mr. Patterson?	8	was really good at facilitating conversations with
22	MR. MARBURGER: Objection.	÷	county offices about sharing data.
23	We're not here to build a case for a	1	Q So he was very helpful in that respect?
24	plaintiff's suit against anybody.	1	A Very helpful.
25	We're here to I mean, that is not	25	Q Did you ever work with the County Planning
	Page 47		Page 49
1	even conceivably relevant to this	1	Commission?
2	action, not even conceivably.	2	A Yes.
3	Q You can answer the question.	3	O Paul Alsenas?
4	A I have never personally met Mr. Patterson. I've		
		4	A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is.
5	only corresponded with him over the phone and through	5	A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is.Q Generally speaking, can you describe what
6	only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of	5 6	A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face?
6	only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson.	5 6 7	A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is.Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face?A That I face personally?
6	only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other?	5 6 7 8	A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is.Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face?A That I face personally?Q Yes.
6 7	only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson.Q One way or the other?A One way or the other.	5 6 7 8 9	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people
6 7 8	only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson.Q One way or the other?A One way or the other.Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him?	5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's
6 7 8 9 10 11	 only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other? A One way or the other. Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him? MR. MARBURGER: Objection. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's going to take too much of their staff time, data not
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other? A One way or the other. Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him? MR. MARBURGER: Objection. A You know, I have to meet somebody before I judge 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's going to take too much of their staff time, data not in a comprehensible form that can be conveyed, such as
6 7 9 10 11 12 13	 only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other? A One way or the other. Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him? MR. MARBURGER: Objection. A You know, I have to meet somebody before I judge them, and work with them. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's going to take too much of their staff time, data not in a comprehensible form that can be conveyed, such as on paper record still, and cannot be conveyed
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	 only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other? A One way or the other. Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him? MR. MARBURGER: Objection. A You know, I have to meet somebody before I judge them, and work with them. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's going to take too much of their staff time, data not in a comprehensible form that can be conveyed, such as on paper record still, and cannot be conveyed electronically or the electronic database is so
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other? A One way or the other. Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him? MR. MARBURGER: Objection. A You know, I have to meet somebody before I judge them, and work with them. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's going to take too much of their staff time, data not in a comprehensible form that can be conveyed, such as on paper record still, and cannot be conveyed electronically or the electronic database is so archaic that extract procedures cannot be written to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other? A One way or the other. Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him? MR. MARBURGER: Objection. A You know, I have to meet somebody before I judge them, and work with them. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's going to take too much of their staff time, data not in a comprehensible form that can be conveyed, such as on paper record still, and cannot be conveyed electronically or the electronic database is so archaic that extract procedures cannot be written to send it out into usable formats. Figuring out who is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other? A One way or the other. Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him? MR. MARBURGER: Objection. A You know, I have to meet somebody before I judge them, and work with them. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's going to take too much of their staff time, data not in a comprehensible form that can be conveyed, such as on paper record still, and cannot be conveyed electronically or the electronic database is so archaic that extract procedures cannot be written to send it out into usable formats. Figuring out who is best person to contact has been a challenge.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other? A One way or the other. Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him? MR. MARBURGER: Objection. A You know, I have to meet somebody before I judge them, and work with them. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Take a second to flip through it. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's going to take too much of their staff time, data not in a comprehensible form that can be conveyed, such as on paper record still, and cannot be conveyed electronically or the electronic database is so archaic that extract procedures cannot be written to send it out into usable formats. Figuring out who is best person to contact has been a challenge. Those are some of the challenges that I've faced
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other? A One way or the other. Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him? MR. MARBURGER: Objection. A You know, I have to meet somebody before I judge them, and work with them. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Take a second to flip through it. A Yeah. I'm just seeing what one this is, because 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's going to take too much of their staff time, data not in a comprehensible form that can be conveyed, such as on paper record still, and cannot be conveyed electronically or the electronic database is so archaic that extract procedures cannot be written to send it out into usable formats. Figuring out who is best person to contact has been a challenge. Those are some of the challenges that I've faced since 2004 on this NEO CANDO project, yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other? A One way or the other. Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him? MR. MARBURGER: Objection. A You know, I have to meet somebody before I judge them, and work with them. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Take a second to flip through it. A Yeah. I'm just seeing what one this is, because they all look the same. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's going to take too much of their staff time, data not in a comprehensible form that can be conveyed, such as on paper record still, and cannot be conveyed electronically or the electronic database is so archaic that extract procedures cannot be written to send it out into usable formats. Figuring out who is best person to contact has been a challenge. Those are some of the challenges that I've faced since 2004 on this NEO CANDO project, yes. Q Would you consider Pat O'Malley to have been a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other? A One way or the other. Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him? MR. MARBURGER: Objection. A You know, I have to meet somebody before I judge them, and work with them. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Take a second to flip through it. A Yeah. I'm just seeing what one this is, because they all look the same. Q Do you recognize this as a document that you 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's going to take too much of their staff time, data not in a comprehensible form that can be conveyed, such as on paper record still, and cannot be conveyed electronically or the electronic database is so archaic that extract procedures cannot be written to send it out into usable formats. Figuring out who is best person to contact has been a challenge. Those are some of the challenges that I've faced since 2004 on this NEO CANDO project, yes. Q Would you consider Pat O'Malley to have been a champion within government?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other? A One way or the other. Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him? MR. MARBURGER: Objection. A You know, I have to meet somebody before I judge them, and work with them. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Take a second to flip through it. A Yeah. I'm just seeing what one this is, because they all look the same. Q Do you recognize this as a document that you prepared? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's going to take too much of their staff time, data not in a comprehensible form that can be conveyed, such as on paper record still, and cannot be conveyed electronically or the electronic database is so archaic that extract procedures cannot be written to send it out into usable formats. Figuring out who is best person to contact has been a challenge. Those are some of the challenges that I've faced since 2004 on this NEO CANDO project, yes. Q Would you consider Pat O'Malley to have been a champion within government? A I have never had a conversation with
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other? A One way or the other. Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him? MR. MARBURGER: Objection. A You know, I have to meet somebody before I judge them, and work with them. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Take a second to flip through it. A Yeah. I'm just seeing what one this is, because they all look the same. Q Do you recognize this as a document that you prepared? A Yes, I prepared this. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 23	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's going to take too much of their staff time, data not in a comprehensible form that can be conveyed, such as on paper record still, and cannot be conveyed electronically or the electronic database is so archaic that extract procedures cannot be written to send it out into usable formats. Figuring out who is best person to contact has been a challenge. Those are some of the challenges that I've faced since 2004 on this NEO CANDO project, yes. Q Would you consider Pat O'Malley to have been a champion within government? A I have never had a conversation with Pat O'Malley.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 only corresponded with him over the phone and through e-mail in a very limited way. So I have no opinion of Mr. Patterson. Q One way or the other? A One way or the other. Q Did the story help you form an opinion of him? MR. MARBURGER: Objection. A You know, I have to meet somebody before I judge them, and work with them. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Take a second to flip through it. A Yeah. I'm just seeing what one this is, because they all look the same. Q Do you recognize this as a document that you prepared? A Yes, I prepared this. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 19 20 21 23 24	 A Dan Meaney specifically. I know who Paul is. Q Generally speaking, can you describe what challenges to acquiring data you face? A That I face personally? Q Yes. A Either people wanting to charge for data, people not wanting to provide it because they think it's going to take too much of their staff time, data not in a comprehensible form that can be conveyed, such as on paper record still, and cannot be conveyed electronically or the electronic database is so archaic that extract procedures cannot be written to send it out into usable formats. Figuring out who is best person to contact has been a challenge. Those are some of the challenges that I've faced since 2004 on this NEO CANDO project, yes. Q Would you consider Pat O'Malley to have been a champion within government? A I have never had a conversation with Pat O'Malley.

	Page 50		Page 52
-		1	A If you fix up the blighted housing in the
	obtain data from the Recorder during Mr. O'Malley's tenure?		neighborhoods, you're helping everybody who lives in
	A I was like I said, my only contact into the		that neighborhood.
	O'Malley administration was through Mike Carrabino,	4	Q Obviously there's been a lot of publicity about
4 5	who was cooperative at first and then said no, we're	5	the current budget cycle with the State of Ohio.
6	going to have to charge you \$5,000.	6	Do you receive any State funds for your program?
7	Q And you did not experience that problem or that	7	A I believe we do not. But we do receive funds
8	challenge once Lillian Greene became Recorder; is that	8	from city and town governments, and I don't know where
9	correct?	9	they're getting those funds.
10	A That's correct.	10	Q Okay.
	Q And you're still not experiencing that same	11	MR. MOVIUS: That's all I
12	challenge now?	12	have.
	A Correct.	13	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
	Q I think there's a triple negative in there.	14	BY MR. MARBURGER:
15	You're not experiencing any challenge obtaining	[Q I just have one follow-up.
16	data from the Recorder's Office presently, correct?	16	The Plain Dealer story that Mr. Movius asked you
17	A I am presently obtaining regular updates of the	17	about and that caused you I don't remember how you
	Recorder's data.	18	described how you felt, but do you remember that
19	Q Are you familiar with the Ohio Housing Trust	19	article as reporting that Case Western Reserve
20	Fund?	20	University received data from the Recorder's Office
21	A I probably am but don't know them by that name.	21	for free that title companies had to pay \$7,500 for?
22	Q Are you aware of any trust fund that's	22	Do you remember that story?
23	administered by the State of Ohio?	23	A I believe that was in the article, yes.
24	A Is that the Ohio Housing Finance Agency? Do they	24	Q And you don't have any information to contradict
	administer that?	25	that, do you?
	Page 51		Page 53
1			
- - -	Q I believe so, but I can't represent that for the	1	A No, I do not.
	Q I believe so, but I can't represent that for the record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust	\$	A No, I do not.Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what
		\$	•
2 3	record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust	2	Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what
2 3	record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that	2 3 4 5	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published?
2 3 4	record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable	2 3 4 5 6	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long
2 3 4 5	record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services	2 3 4 5 6	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to
2 3 4 5 6	record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income	2 3 4 5 6	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data, I didn't want anything to jeopardize the
2 3 4 5 6 7	record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I	2 3 4 5 6	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data, I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing TrustFund. Are you aware of a group that may have thatname that is a State funding source for affordablehousing opportunities and expanding housing servicesand improving housing conditions for low-incomeOhioans?A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data, I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 11	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data, I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under O'Malley that, you know, at any moment I felt like I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I don't know who I'm if you're talking Q I'm assuming we're talking about the same agency.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data. I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under O'Malley that, you know, at any moment I felt like I didn't want it to be like a walking-on-eggshell-type
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I don't know who I'm if you're talking Q I'm assuming we're talking about the same agency. A I know that there are agencies out there like 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data, I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under O'Malley that, you know, at any moment I felt like I didn't want it to be like a walking-on-eggshell-type of environment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I don't know who I'm if you're talking Q I'm assuming we're talking about the same agency. A I know that there are agencies out there like that are there for the State of Ohio, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data, I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under O'Malley that, you know, at any moment I felt like I didn't want it to be like a walking-on-eggshell-type of environment. Q So your concern was perhaps the County would say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I don't know who I'm if you're talking Q I'm assuming we're talking about the same agency. A I know that there are agencies out there like that are there for the State of Ohio, yes. Q Do you believe they serve a valuable function? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data. I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under O'Malley that, you know, at any moment I felt like I didn't want it to be like a walking-on-eggshell-type of environment. Q So your concern was perhaps the County would say well, you have to pay the same amount as the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I don't know who I'm if you're talking Q I'm assuming we're talking about the same agency. A I know that there are agencies out there like that are there for the State of Ohio, yes. Q Do you believe they serve a valuable function? MR. MARBURGER: Object. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data, I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under O'Malley that, you know, at any moment I felt like I didn't want it to be like a walking-on-eggshell-type of environment. Q So your concern was perhaps the County would say well, you have to pay the same amount as the companies?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I don't know who I'm if you're talking Q I'm assuming we're talking about the same agency. A I know that there are agencies out there like that are there for the State of Ohio, yes. Q Do you believe they serve a valuable function? MR. MARBURGER: Object. A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data, I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under O'Malley that, you know, at any moment I felt like I didn't want it to be like a walking-on-eggshell-type of environment. Q So your concern was perhaps the County would say well, you have to pay the same amount as the companies? A Correct. That was a concern of mine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I don't know who I'm if you're talking Q I'm assuming we're talking about the same agency. A I know that there are agencies out there like that are there for the State of Ohio, yes. Q Do you believe they serve a valuable function? MR. MARBURGER: Object. A Yes. Q And why is that? 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data, I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under O'Malley that, you know, at any moment I felt like I didn't want it to be like a walking-on-eggshell-type of environment. Q So your concern was perhaps the County would say well, you have to pay the same amount as the companies? A Correct. That was a concern of mine. MR. MARBURGER: Okay. Thank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I don't know who I'm if you're talking Q I'm assuming we're talking about the same agency. A I know that there are agencies out there like that are there for the State of Ohio, yes. Q Do you believe they serve a valuable function? MR. MARBURGER: Object. A Yes. Q And why is that? A Because they're helping neighborhood community 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data, I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under O'Malley that, you know, at any moment I felt like I didn't want it to be like a walking-on-eggshell-type of environment. Q So your concern was perhaps the County would say well, you have to pay the same amount as the companies? A Correct. That was a concern of mine. MR. MARBURGER: Okay. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I don't know who I'm if you're talking Q I'm assuming we're talking about the same agency. A I know that there are agencies out there like that are there for the State of Ohio, yes. Q Do you believe they serve a valuable function? MR. MARBURGER: Object. A Yes. Q And why is that? A Because they're helping neighborhood community organizations invest in neighborhoods and helping 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data. I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under O'Malley that, you know, at any moment I felt like I didn't want it to be like a walking-on-eggshell-type of environment. Q So your concern was perhaps the County would say well, you have to pay the same amount as the companies? A Correct. That was a concern of mine. MR. MARBURGER: Okay. Thank you. RECROSS-EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I don't know who I'm if you're talking Q I'm assuming we're talking about the same agency. A I know that there are agencies out there like that are there for the State of Ohio, yes. Q Do you believe they serve a valuable function? MR. MARBURGER: Object. A Yes. Q And why is that? A Because they're helping neighborhood community organizations invest in neighborhoods and helping low-income people afford housing. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data, I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under O'Malley that, you know, at any moment I felt like I didn't want it to be like a walking-on-eggshell-type of environment. Q So your concern was perhaps the County would say well, you have to pay the same amount as the companies? A Correct. That was a concern of mine. MR. MARBURGER: Okay. Thank you. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MOVIUS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I don't know who I'm if you're talking Q I'm assuming we're talking about the same agency. A I know that there are agencies out there like that are there for the State of Ohio, yes. Q Do you believe they serve a valuable function? MR. MARBURGER: Object. A Yes. Q And why is that? A Because they're helping neighborhood community organizations invest in neighborhoods and helping low-income people afford housing. Q So programs of that nature are beneficial to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data, I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under O'Malley that, you know, at any moment I felt like I didn't want it to be like a walking-on-eggshell-type of environment. Q So your concern was perhaps the County would say well, you have to pay the same amount as the companies? A Correct. That was a concern of mine. MR. MARBURGER: Okay. Thank you. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MOVIUS: Q Just to follow-up one more question or one topic.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I don't know who I'm if you're talking Q I'm assuming we're talking about the same agency. A I know that there are agencies out there like that are there for the State of Ohio, yes. Q Do you believe they serve a valuable function? MR. MARBURGER: Object. A Yes. Q And why is that? A Because they're helping neighborhood community organizations invest in neighborhoods and helping low-income people afford housing. Q So programs of that nature are beneficial to low-income people? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data, I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under O'Malley that, you know, at any moment I felt like I didn't want it to be like a walking-on-eggshell-type of environment. Q So your concern was perhaps the County would say well, you have to pay the same amount as the companies? A Correct. That was a concern of mine. MR. MARBURGER: Okay. Thank you. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MOVIUS: Q Just to follow-up one more question or one topic. The data that we've been talking about, these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 record. I only know them as the Ohio Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of a group that may have that name that is a State funding source for affordable housing opportunities and expanding housing services and improving housing conditions for low-income Ohioans? A I'm assuming that's got to be the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. How would I answer this question? I don't know who I'm if you're talking Q I'm assuming we're talking about the same agency. A I know that there are agencies out there like that are there for the State of Ohio, yes. Q Do you believe they serve a valuable function? MR. MARBURGER: Object. A Yes. Q And why is that? A Because they're helping neighborhood community organizations invest in neighborhoods and helping low-income people afford housing. Q So programs of that nature are beneficial to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 Q And wasn't reporting that fact, wasn't that what kind of bothered you MR. MOVIUS: Objection. Q that that fact was being published? A You know, what bothered me was it took us so long to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data. And then when we finally started to get the data, I didn't want anything to jeopardize the data relationship, because it was you know, it took us so long and it was such an uphill battle under O'Malley that, you know, at any moment I felt like I didn't want it to be like a walking-on-eggshell-type of environment. Q So your concern was perhaps the County would say well, you have to pay the same amount as the companies? A Correct. That was a concern of mine. MR. MARBURGER: Okay. Thank you. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MOVIUS: Q Just to follow-up one more question or one topic.

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Page 54		Page 56
	1 0 Hor	v much do you pay for those images?
 here for your deposition let me strike that. You have any knowledge of whether the data that 	2 A Not	
3 you've been receiving from the County Recorder's		y're free?
4 Office is in any way at issue in the lawsuit that led	~	y're on the web site.
5 to your subpoena?		have you ever visited the County Recorder's
6 MR. MARBURGER: Object.	6 offices	
7 A I'm not sure I understand the additional data	7 A No.	
8 that I get from the or that I don't get that the		you don't know whether or not there's
9 title company gets that I don't need.		Is that are available there you can view images
10 Q You get everything you need?		, do you?
11 A I get what I need and what I want.		not know that.
12 Q And that's what	12	MR. MOVIUS: I have nothing
13 A And examples of that is what's contained in the	13 (else for you.
14 two files.	14	FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION
15 Q The index file and Excel spreadsheet file?	15 BY MI	. MARBURGER:
16 A Correct.		dn't tell you that the companies I represent
17 Q And so you don't know whether or not the title	17 current	ly get digital images from the Recorder's
18 companies that are the Plaintiffs in this case receive	18 Office,	did I?
1.9 additional data, correct?		ink it was more in general about the title
20 A No. I'm aware that they receive additional data.	20 industr	y getting images from the Recorder's Office.
21 Q What data are you aware they receive?	21 Q You	understand, don't you, that the reason this
22 A Scanned images.	22 lawsuit	exists is because the County was charging fees
23 Q How are you aware of that?	23 for the	title companies to get digital images,
24 A Mr. Marburger.	24 which	-
25 Q He said that to you?	25 A Rig	ht.
Page 55		Page 57
1 A Yes.	1Q v	which the companies have refused to pay and,
2 Q When did he say that to you?	2 therefo	re, are foregoing those images?
3 A Both on the phone conversation during the	3 A Iwa	as unaware of if they were foregoing or not,
4 phone conversation I had a couple weeks ago.	4 based of	n our conversation.
5 Q You said both.	5 Q But	nothing I said to you suggested that the
6 A Then this morning in our informal conversation.	6 compar	nies today receive current digital images, did I?
7 Q So you had an informal conversation this morning?	7 A No.	
8 A Yes.	8 O Hay	e you ever tried when you've accessed the
9 Q So what did you talk about in that conversation?		
	9 County	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to
10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the	9 County 10 downlo	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to
10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the 11 hallway before coming here.	9 County 10 downlo 11 just loc	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to king at it? Have you ever tried to download
 10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the 11 hallway before coming here. 12 Q How long did you talk to Mr. Marburger this 	9 County 10 downlo 11 just loo 12 so you	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to king at it? Have you ever tried to download can save it?
 10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the 11 hallway before coming here. 12 Q How long did you talk to Mr. Marburger this 13 morning? 	9 County 10 downlo 11 just loo 12 so you 13 A Lik	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to king at it? Have you ever tried to download can save it? e saving the scanned image
 10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the 11 hallway before coming here. 12 Q How long did you talk to Mr. Marburger this 13 morning? 14 A 2 or 3 minutes probably. 	9 County 10 downlo 11 just loo 12 so you 13 A Lik 14 Q Rig	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to king at it? Have you ever tried to download can save it? e saving the scanned image ht.
 10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the 11 hallway before coming here. 12 Q How long did you talk to Mr. Marburger this 13 morning? 14 A 2 or 3 minutes probably. 15 Q Anything else that you talked to Mr. Marburger 	 9 County 10 downlot 11 just loc 12 so you 13 A Lik 14 Q Rig 15 A - to 	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to king at it? Have you ever tried to download can save it? e saving the scanned image ht. o your hard drive? Yes, I've done that.
 10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the 11 hallway before coming here. 12 Q How long did you talk to Mr. Marburger this 13 morning? 14 A 2 or 3 minutes probably. 15 Q Anything else that you talked to Mr. Marburger 16 about this morning? 	 9 County 10 downlot 11 just loc 12 so you 13 A Lik 14 Q Rig 15 A - to 16 Q Hav 	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to king at it? Have you ever tried to download can save it? e saving the scanned image ht. o your hard drive? Yes, I've done that. re you ever tried to do it for every single
 10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the 11 hallway before coming here. 12 Q How long did you talk to Mr. Marburger this 13 morning? 14 A 2 or 3 minutes probably. 15 Q Anything else that you talked to Mr. Marburger 16 about this morning? 17 A Deposition related. 	 9 County 10 downlot 11 just loot 12 so you 13 A Lik 14 Q Rig 15 A - to 16 Q Hay 17 instrum 	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to king at it? Have you ever tried to download can save it? e saving the scanned image ht. o your hard drive? Yes, I've done that.
 10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the 11 hallway before coming here. 12 Q How long did you talk to Mr. Marburger this 13 morning? 14 A 2 or 3 minutes probably. 15 Q Anything else that you talked to Mr. Marburger 16 about this morning? 17 A Deposition related. 18 Q So you don't obtain images from the County? 	 9 County 10 downlot 11 just loct 12 so you 13 A Lik 14 Q Rig 15 A - to 16 Q Hav 17 instrum 18 A No. 	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to king at it? Have you ever tried to download can save it? e saving the scanned image ht. o your hard drive? Yes, I've done that. re you ever tried to do it for every single
 10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the 11 hallway before coming here. 12 Q How long did you talk to Mr. Marburger this 13 morning? 14 A 2 or 3 minutes probably. 15 Q Anything else that you talked to Mr. Marburger 16 about this morning? 17 A Deposition related. 18 Q So you don't obtain images from the County? 19 A I do not. 	 9 County 10 downlot 11 just loct 12 so you 13 A Lik 14 Q Rig 15 A - to 16 Q Hav 17 instrum 18 A No. 19 	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to king at it? Have you ever tried to download can save it? e saving the scanned image ht. o your hard drive? Yes, I've done that. re you ever tried to do it for every single ent recorded on a particular day?
 10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the 11 hallway before coming here. 12 Q How long did you talk to Mr. Marburger this 13 morning? 14 A 2 or 3 minutes probably. 15 Q Anything else that you talked to Mr. Marburger 16 about this morning? 17 A Deposition related. 18 Q So you don't obtain images from the County? 19 A I do not. 20 Q Have you ever used the County Recorder's web 	 9 County 10 downlot 11 just loc 12 so you 13 A Lik 14 Q Rig 15 A - to 16 Q Hav 17 instrum 18 A No. 19 20 	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to king at it? Have you ever tried to download can save it? e saving the scanned image ht. o your hard drive? Yes, I've done that. re you ever tried to do it for every single ent recorded on a particular day? MR. MARBURGER: Thank you.
 10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the 11 hallway before coming here. 12 Q How long did you talk to Mr. Marburger this 13 morning? 14 A 2 or 3 minutes probably. 15 Q Anything else that you talked to Mr. Marburger 16 about this morning? 17 A Deposition related. 18 Q So you don't obtain images from the County? 19 A I do not. 20 Q Have you ever used the County Recorder's web 21 site? 	 9 County 10 downlot 11 just loc 12 so you 13 A Lik 14 Q Rig 15 A - to 16 Q Hav 17 instrum 18 A No. 19 20 21 	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to king at it? Have you ever tried to download can save it? e saving the scanned image ht. o your hard drive? Yes, I've done that. re you ever tried to do it for every single tent recorded on a particular day? MR. MARBURGER: Thank you. FURTHER RECROSS-EXAMINATION
 10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the 11 hallway before coming here. 12 Q How long did you talk to Mr. Marburger this 13 morning? 14 A 2 or 3 minutes probably. 15 Q Anything else that you talked to Mr. Marburger 16 about this morning? 17 A Deposition related. 18 Q So you don't obtain images from the County? 19 A I do not. 20 Q Have you ever used the County Recorder's web 21 site? 22 A Yes. 	 9 County 10 downlot 11 just loot 12 so you 13 A Lik 14 Q Rig 15 A to 16 Q Hay 17 instrum 18 A No. 19 20 21 22 BY MH 	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to king at it? Have you ever tried to download can save it? e saving the scanned image ht. o your hard drive? Yes, I've done that. re you ever tried to do it for every single ent recorded on a particular day? MR. MARBURGER: Thank you. FURTHER RECROSS-EXAMINATION & MOVIUS:
 10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the 11 hallway before coming here. 12 Q How long did you talk to Mr. Marburger this 13 morning? 14 A 2 or 3 minutes probably. 15 Q Anything else that you talked to Mr. Marburger 16 about this morning? 17 A Deposition related. 18 Q So you don't obtain images from the County? 19 A I do not. 20 Q Have you ever used the County Recorder's web 21 site? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Are you aware that there's images available 	 9 County 10 downlot 11 just loot 12 so you 13 A Lik 14 Q Rig 15 A - to 16 Q Hay 17 instrum 18 A No. 19 20 21 22 BY MF 23 Q One 	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to king at it? Have you ever tried to download can save it? e saving the scanned image ht. your hard drive? Yes, I've done that. re you ever tried to do it for every single ent recorded on a particular day? MR. MARBURGER: Thank you. FURTHER RECROSS-EXAMINATION C. MOVIUS: e more question. Do you have any concern of
 10 A Just getting ready for this deposition in the 11 hallway before coming here. 12 Q How long did you talk to Mr. Marburger this 13 morning? 14 A 2 or 3 minutes probably. 15 Q Anything else that you talked to Mr. Marburger 16 about this morning? 17 A Deposition related. 18 Q So you don't obtain images from the County? 19 A I do not. 20 Q Have you ever used the County Recorder's web 21 site? 22 A Yes. 	 9 County 10 downlot 11 just loct 12 so you 13 A Lik 14 Q Rig 15 A - to 16 Q Hav 17 instrum 18 A No. 19 20 21 22 BY MH 23 Q One 24 whethe 	Recorder's web site, have you ever tried to ad information from the web site, as opposed to king at it? Have you ever tried to download can save it? e saving the scanned image ht. o your hard drive? Yes, I've done that. re you ever tried to do it for every single ent recorded on a particular day? MR. MARBURGER: Thank you. FURTHER RECROSS-EXAMINATION & MOVIUS:

...........

	Page 58	
1	MR. MARBURGER: Object.	
2	A If it gets quoted, it gets quoted.	
3	MR. MOVIUS: Okay. Nothing	
4	further.	
5	MR. POULOS: Do you want to	
6	read it to make sure it's accurately	
7	transcribed? I don't think you need	
8	to, but it's your call.	
	THE WITNESS: If you're	
9 10	fine	
11		
12		
	THE WITNESS: Okay.	
13	(Signature waived.)	
14	(Deposition concluded at 12:35 p.m.)	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
L		
	Page 59	
1	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE	
	The State of Ohio,)	
1 2	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the	
1 2 3	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM,	
1 2 3 4 5	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the	
1 2 3 4 5 6	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimiony then given by him/her	
1 2 3 4 5	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly swom to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by him/her	
1 2 3 4 5 6	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly swom to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly swom to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative,	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimiony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not a relative or employee of an attorney for any of the parties in the	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimiony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not a rolative or employee of an attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not, nor is the court	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimiony their given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not a relative or employee of an attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not funancially interested in the action; I am not, nor is the court reporting firm with which I ant afiliated, under a	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimiony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not a rolative or employee of an attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not, nor is the court	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimiony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not a rolative or employee of an attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not, nor is the court reporting firm with which I am affiliated, under a contract as defined in Civil Rule 28(D); nor am 1 otherwise interested in the event of this action.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not a rolative or employee of an attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not financially interested in the action; I am not si the court reporting firm with which I am affiliated, under a contract as defined in Civil Rule 28(D); nor am I otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio on this	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aföresaid; that the testimiony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I arn not functially interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not a rolative or employee of an attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not financially interested in the action; I am not si the court reporting firm with which I am affiliated, under a contract as defined in Civil Rule 28(D); nor am I otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio on this	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimiony their given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimionry so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not a relative or employee of an attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not, nor is the court reporting firm with which I am affiliated, under a contract as defined in Civil Rule 28(D); nor am I otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio on this 13th day of April, 2011.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimiony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimiony so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not a rolative or employee of an attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not, nor is the court reporting firm with which I am affiliated, under a contract as defined in Civil Rule 28(D); nor am 1 otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio on this 13th day of April, 2011.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimoiny then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not a relative or employee of an attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not is the court reporting firm with which Y am affiliated, under a contract as defined in Civil Rule 28(D); nor am I otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio on this I 3th day of April, 2011. Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio. My commission expires 10/10/15	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The State of Ohio,)) SS: CERTIFICATE County of Cuyahoga.) I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named MICHAEL SCHRAMM, was by me first duly swom to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony their given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not a relative or employee of an attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not funancially interested in the action; I am not, nor is the court reporting frim with which I ant affiliated, under a contract as defined in Civil Rule 28(D); nor am I otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio on this I 3th day of April, 2011.	

......

16 (Pages 58 to 59)

<u>Exhibit C</u>

{2703478:}

4

BEFORE THE OHIO SUPREME COURT

> DEPOSITION OF VENESSA DAVIS Wednesday, May 11, 2011

Deposition of VENESSA DAVIS, called by the Relators for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure, taken before me, the undersigned, Cheryl L. Baker, RPR, a Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, at the offices of Baker Hostetler, 1900 East Ninth Street, Suite 3200, Cleveland, Ohio, commencing at 2:20 p.m. the day and date above set forth.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

n an an Anna a Tao amin' ao amin' ao

.

rder of Cuyahoga County No. 10-2029 Page 2			Page
			· · · · ·
APPEARANCES :			February of 1998.
On Behalf of the Relators:	2	Q	Was Pat O'Malley the Recorder?
			Yes.
Baker Hostetler	4	G	And have you worked there were continusouly since
1900 East Ninth Street			February of '98?
Cleveland, OH 44114 216-861-7610			•
dmarburger@bakerlaw.com	-		
			And at all times were you in the capacity of
On Behalf of Cuyahoga County:			vorking with finance?
	9	Α	Yes.
	10	G	Were you hired as the finance director or
	11	c	lirector of finance?
	12	Α	Yes.
			Do you have a degree in accounting or any
			bost-high school education?
		•	-
			Yes. I have a degree, a bachelor in I'm
			sorry. I'm nervous.
			Don't be nervous.
			Bachelor's of Administration, BA,
	19		Business administration.
	20	G	And what year did you get that?
	21	. A	I believe it was 1977.
			2 That's when I got my college degree, in '76.
	1		The role of finance director or finance
	1		
			administrator, does it include helping to figure out
	25	i١	what the County Recorder's Office budget ought to be
Page 3			Pag
VENESSA DAVIS	1		No. Basically, myjob is to monitor the budg
			that we're given by the County.
	í .		Q And by, "the county," you mean back then it
			was the Board of Commissioners?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		
	F		A Yes, exactly.
follows:	6		C Showing you what's been marked as Davis
CROSS-EXAMINATION	7		Exhibit 1, I will tell you where I got this, and I'm
BY MR. MARBURGER:	1 8	3	not I'm just using it more or less to see if it
Q Would you state your name for the record,	2	9	stimulates any memory on your part, but I pulled t
	110		off the Recorder's website on the 5th of January of
	1		this year. When the website says, "Fees and filing
•	1		I clicked on that, and what is produced is what you
WIN WANDUNGEN. OII IIIG ICCOID.	+		see here as Davis Exhbit 1. And I would ask you
•	14		look through it and tell me if you based on the
identification.)	11		knowledge that you have of the finances of the Cou
~ 	10		Recorder's Office, if this reflects the kinds of fees
Q And is your title finance director. Ms. Davis?	17	7	that your office collects? And I don't mean to say
•	i		this is the exclusive universe of fees, but if this is
	1		representative to you of the kinds of fees that you
-			office collects?
	1		A Just looks like the fees that we charge based
director of finance. And then a couple years ago they	2:		the Ohio Revised Code.
changed it to finance administrator.	2:	3 (Q I'm not saying anything wrong with it, but in
changed it to imance administrator.	1 - 1		
Q When did you begin working for the County	2		order for me to talk to you about what you do, we have
	APPEARANCES: On Behalf of the Relators: David L. Marburger, Beg. Baker Hosteller 1900 Bast Minth Street Cleveland, OH 44114 216-861-7610 dmarburger@bakerlaw.com On Behalf of Cuyahoga County: John F. Manley, Esq. On Behalf of Cuyahoga County: John F. Manley, Esq. YENESSA DAVIS A Witness herein, called by the Defendants for cross-examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as follows: CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARBURGER: Q Would you state your name for the record, please. A Venessa, V-e-n-e-s-s-a, Davis. MR. MARBURGER: Off the record. (Exhibit 1 marked for identification.) Q And is your title finance director, Ms. Davis? A Finance administrator. Q Is there a difference? Is there somebody who is finance director? A No, no. When I first started, it was the	APPEARANCES: In Behalf of the Relators: David L. Marburger, Esq. Baker Ecsteller 3200 National City Center 1900 Rast Ninth Street Cleveland, Of 44114 216-861-7610 John F. Manley, Esq. In Behalf of Cuyahoga County: John F. Manley, Esq. In Behalf of Cuyahoga County: John F. Manley, Esq. In Behalf of Cuyahoga County: Page 3 VENESSA DAVIS A Witness herein, called by the Defendants for cross-examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as follows: CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARBURGER: Q Would you state your name for the record, please. A Venessa, V-e-n-e-s-s-a, Davis. MR. MARBURGER: Off the record. (Exhibit 1 marked for identification.) Q And is your title finance director, Ms. Davis? A No, no. When I first started, it was the 2 A No, no. When I first started, it was the	APPEARANCES: On Behalf of the Relators: Devid L. Marburger, Eq. Baker Rosteller 3200 Mart Math Street Cite 361-7510 dmarburger@bakerlaw.com 7 CC On Behalf of Cuyahoga County: John F. Manley, Zeq. 0 C 0 n Behalf of Cuyahoga County: John F. Manley, Zeq. 10 C 11 C 12 A 14 f 15 A 16 d 17 C 23 C 24 d 25 M 24 d 25 M 26 M 27 C 28 VENESSA DAVIS A Winess herein, called by the Defendants for cross-examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as follows: CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARBURGER: Q Would you state your name for the record, please. A Venessa, V-e-n-e-s-s-a, Davis. MR. MARBURGER: 0f the record. Jease. A Venessa, V-e-n-e-s-s-a, Davis. MR. MARBURGER: 0f the record. (Exhibit 1 marked for identification.) (Exhibit 1 marked for (Exhibit 1 marked for (Exhibit 1 marked for (Exhibit 1 marked for

Venessa Davis May 11, 2011	State ex rel. Data Trace, LLC, et al. vs. Recorder of Cuyahoga County No. 10-2029
Page 6	Page 8
1 A Okay.	1 A ljust need
2 Q Now, in addition to the fees that are listed on	2 Q Why don't you tell me this
3 Exhibit 1, are there other sources of revenue that	3 A What I do?
4 come, let's say, during the year 2010, the past	4 Q Why don't you tell me let me ask you some
5 year let me stop even with that.	5 guestions about what you do. Okay? In order to
6 Does your fiscal year go by the same as a	6 monitor the budget, what things do you have to keep
7 calendar year?	7 track of?
8 A Yes.	8 A The expenses; to make sure that the expenses are
9 Q So during the year 2010, were there sources of	9 within our budget.
10 fees other than the fees that we see listed here in	10 Q How do you know what the expenses are, let's say,
11 Exhibit 1?	11 at any particular time?
12 MR. MANLEY: I'm going to	12 A Well, the auditor department has the computer
13 object. You can go ahead and answer.	13 system. So I just go on-lineto see what our budget
14 MR. MARBURGER: I'll tell you	14 expenditures are.
15 what, let me try it a different way.	15 Q So by, "auditor," you mean a separate department;
16 MR. MANLEY: Just because	16 the County Auditor?
17 MR. MARBURGER: You need a	17 A The County Auditor, yes.
18 little foundation.	18 Q So you get onto a computer system and I take
19 MR. MANLEY: Yeah.	19 it this is a the County Auditor must show the
20 MR. MARBURGER: Let's do that	20 budgets not just for your department, but for the
21 then.	21 various
22 MR. MANLEY: And I think,	22 A Yes, all the different departments.
23 David, as she testified, her role was	23 Q Do you report any information about expenses to
24 to make sure was to monitor the	24 the County Auditor's Office?
25 budget that she was given. And I	25 A No. They give the information to the Recorder's
Page	7 Page 9
1 don't know if that includes	1 Office.
2 revenue	2 Q Do you have an understanding as somebody who has
3 Q I'll talk about the kinds of things that you do.	3 worked in the financial end of the Recorder's Office
4 Have you since 1998 typically worked a five-day week?	4 for more than ten years as to how information about
5 A Yes.	5 your expenses at the Recorder's Office get to the
6 Q So you're a full-time you've been full-time	6 Auditor's Office?
7 the whole time?	7 A Yes.
8 A Yes.	8 Q How is that?
9 Q And full-time the whole time in the financial end	9 A Well, the biggest part of the budget is payroll,
10 of the office?	10 which I do that. So every pay period you submit the
11 A Yes.	11 hours and they provide a report back to me. And then
12 Q All right. And is there anybody in the	12 there are the expenditures, which a person basically
13 Recorder's Office other than you that keeps track of	13 records their expenses and submit it to the auditor,
14 finance?	14 and they will pay it and then it goes against our
15 MR. MANLEY: Objection.	15 budget.
16 Q Let me change that. Other than collecting	16 Q Okay. Let's zero in a little bit on the
17 money you have cashiers that collect money, right	p 17 payroll. The people in the Recorder's Office must
18 A Yes.	18 have to report to you the hours they work; is that
19 Q And you have other people who collect money. Bu	
20 other than people who actually physically collect the	
21 money, is there anyone else who, from sort of an	21 Q And how often do you prepare a report of hours to
22 accounting point of view, administers the finances of	f 22 the Auditor's Office? 23 A Every two weeks. Every two weeks I submit the
	THAT A FUMPLY WANTER FUMPLY WANTED SUDMIT THAT
23 the office?	
 23 the onice? 24 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Go 25 ahead and answer if you can. 	 23 A Every two weeks. Every two weeks i submit the 24 hours to the payroll department of the Auditor's 25 department.

[corder of Cuyanoga County No. 10-2029	Iviay 11, 2011
	Page 10	Page 12
	Q I'm not interested in getting into a lot of	1 Q And presumably if I were to come in, and I'm
2	detail on this, but I need to I have to ask you	2 not a company but it's just me, and I said please
3	some detail so I can understand it and move on to	3 record this deed for me, you would charge me a fixed
4	something else. It's not something I particularly	4 amount of money. And let's say I paid that by a
5	care about, but I need to understand. Not everybody	5 check.
6	is paid the same amount of money there, are they?	6 A Yes.
7		7 Q Do you have an understanding as to then what
	Q So do you differentiate when you report the	8 happens to that check that I paid?
8	•	9 A Yes.
9	hours, is it for each employee or for all the	
10	employees together?	10 Q What happens?
11	A Each employee is set up as far as their salary,	11 A The cashier will collect process filing the
12	starting date. And I supply the information to the	12 fee, filing the document and the fees. So at the end
13	payroll department so they have what their hourly rate	13 of the day, the computer department will tell them
14		14 exactly how much cash and checks there was collected
15		15 and how much it should be.
		16 So if they collected, say, \$1,000 in fees, then
16		
	Q So you differentiate amongst the employee. So if	-
18		18 Q Okay. Again, not because it's crucial to the
19		19 lawsuit, but for me to ask useful questions, I need to
20	A Yes.	20 grasp what you're saying.
21	Q When you say you keep track of expenditures, by	21 So when the cashier collects fees, and because
22		22 those are based on the number of recorded documents,
23		23 the number of pages or the type of recorded
	A No, we don't.	instruments, are you saying the computer automatically
		25 knows what the fees should be for that day?
25	Q But if you did, and someone had to get gas for	25 Knows what the lees should be for that day?
-		Page 13
	Page 11	
		rage 13
İ	the agency vehicle, is that kind of the sort of	1 A Correct.
	the agency vehicle, is that kind of the sort of out-of-pocket expenditure?	
2	out-of-pocket expenditure?	1 A Correct.2 Q Based on what was recorded?
2	out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? 3 A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer.
23	out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the
23	out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor.	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the 5 cashier, here's how much money you should have
23	out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today?
23	out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? 7 A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she
2 3 4 5 6 7	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? 7 A Yes.
	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she
	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she did collect with that number?
	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she did collect with that number? A Yes. Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the
	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would put it on the proper form, and then she would give it 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she did collect with that number? A Yes. Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the numbers match, do you have an understanding of what
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would put it on the proper form, and then she would give it to me, and I would make sure the account number that's 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she did collect with that number? A Yes. Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the numbers match, do you have an understanding of what then happens to the money that was collected?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would put it on the proper form, and then she would give it to me, and I would make sure the account number that's going to be charged is correct. And I give the form 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she did collect with that number? A Yes. Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the numbers match, do you have an understanding of what then happens to the money that was collected? A At the end of the day, the cashier will balance.
	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would put it on the proper form, and then she would give it to me, and I would make sure the account number that's going to be charged is correct. And I give the form back to her. And then she will get it approved by, at 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she did collect with that number? A Yes. Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the numbers match, do you have an understanding of what then happens to the money that was collected? A At the end of the day, the cashier will balance. And once they balance, they'll take it over to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would gut it on the proper form, and then she would give it to me, and I would make sure the account number that's going to be charged is correct. And I give the form back to her. And then she will get it approved by, at that time the, Recorder. Then she will take it down 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she did collect with that number? A Yes. Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the numbers match, do you have an understanding of what then happens to the money that was collected? A At the end of the day, the cashier will balance. And once they balance, they'll take it over to the bookkeeping department. And the bookkeeping
	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would put it on the proper form, and then she would give it to me, and I would make sure the account number that's going to be charged is correct. And I give the form back to her. And then she will get it approved by, at that time the, Recorder. Then she will take it down to the auditor, and they will pay it. 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she did collect with that number? A Yes. Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the numbers match, do you have an understanding of what then happens to the money that was collected? A At the end of the day, the cashier will balance. And once they balance, they'll take it over to the bookkeeping department. And the bookkeeping
	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would put it on the proper form, and then she would give it to me, and I would make sure the account number that's going to be charged is correct. And I give the form back to her. And then she will get it approved by, at that time the, Recorder. Then she will take it down to the auditor, and they will pay it. 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she did collect with that number? A Yes. Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the numbers match, do you have an understanding of what then happens to the money that was collected? A At the end of the day, the cashier will balance. And once they balance, they'll take it over to the bookkeeping department. And the bookkeeping
	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would gut it on the proper form, and then she would give it to me, and I would make sure the account number that's going to be charged is correct. And I give the form back to her. And then she will get it approved by, at that time the, Recorder. Then she will take it down to the auditor, and then goes against 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she did collect with that number? A Yes. Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the numbers match, do you have an understanding of what then happens to the money that was collected? A At the end of the day, the cashier will balance. And once they balance, they'll take it over to the bookkeeping department. And the bookkeeping
	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would give it to me, and I would make sure the account number that's going to be charged is correct. And I give the form back to her. And then she will get it approved by, at that time the, Recorder. Then she will take it down to the auditor, and then goes against A Our budget, yes. 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she did collect with that number? A Yes. Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the numbers match, do you have an understanding of what then happens to the money that was collected? A At the end of the day, the cashier will balance. And once they balance, they'll take it over to the bookkeeping department. And the bookkeeping department will also again check their totals to make sure the total number of filings documents that
	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would gut it on the proper form, and then she would give it to me, and I would make sure the account number that's going to be charged is correct. And I give the form back to her. And then she will get it approved by, at that time the, Recorder. Then she will take it down to the auditor, and then goes against A Our budget, yes. Q Okay. Now, when fees, like the fees that are 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she did collect with that number? A Yes. Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the numbers match, do you have an understanding of what then happens to the money that was collected? A At the end of the day, the cashier will balance. And once they balance, they'll take it over to the bookkeeping department. And the bookkeeping department will also again check their totals to make sure the total number of filings documents that should have been collected is what it is, is what the
	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would gut it on the proper form, and then she would give it to me, and I would make sure the account number that's going to be charged is correct. And I give the form back to her. And then she will get it approved by, at that time the, Recorder. Then she will take it down to the auditor, and they will pay it. Q Okay. Now, when fees, like the fees that are shown in Exhibit 1, are collected by lets take, for 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she did collect with that number? A Yes. Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the numbers match, do you have an understanding of what then happens to the money that was collected? A At the end of the day, the cashier will balance. And once they balance, they'll take it over to the bookkeeping department. And the bookkeeping department will also again check their totals to make sure the total number of filings documents that should have been collected is what it is, is what the total number of checks and cash is. Q And then do you have an understanding of what the
	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would gut it on the proper form, and then she would give it to me, and I would make sure the account number that's going to be charged is correct. And I give the form back to her. And then she will get it approved by, at that time the, Recorder. Then she will take it down to the auditor, and they will pay it. Q Okay. And that then goes against A Our budget, yes. Q Okay. Now, when fees, like the fees that are shown in Exhibit 1, are collected by lets take, for example, the cashier's department. Aren't they the 	 A Correct. Q Based on what was recorded? A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. Q I see. So the computer department alerts the cashier, here's how much money you should have collected today? A Yes. Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she did collect with that number? A Yes. Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the numbers match, do you have an understanding of what then happens to the money that was collected? A At the end of the day, the cashier will balance. And once they balance, they'll take it over to the bookkeeping department. And the bookkeeping department will also again check their totals to make should have been collected is what it is, is what the total number of checks and cash is. Q And then do you have an understanding of what the
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 11 11 12 11 11 12 11 11 12 11 11	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would gut it on the proper form, and then she would give it to me, and I would make sure the account number that's going to be charged is correct. And I give the form back to her. And then she will get it approved by, at that time the, Recorder. Then she will take it down to the auditor, and they will pay it. Q Okay. And that then goes against A Our budget, yes. Q Okay. Now, when fees, like the fees that are shown in Exhibit 1, are collected by lets take, for example, the cashier's department. Aren't they the department that collects fees that are paid when you 	 1 A Correct. 2 Q Based on what was recorded? 3 A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. 4 Q I see. So the computer department alerts the 5 cashier, here's how much money you should have 6 collected today? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she 9 did collect with that number? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the 12 numbers match, do you have an understanding of what 13 then happens to the money that was collected? 14 A At the end of the day, the cashier will balance. 15 And once they balance, they'll take it over to the 16 bookkeeping department. And the bookkeeping 17 department will also again check their totals to make 18 sure the total number of filings documents that 19 should have been collected is what it is, is what the 20 And then do you have an understanding of what the 21 Q And then do you have an understanding of what the 22 bookkeeping department does with the cash? 23 A Yes. And after everybody is balanced out, they
2 3 4 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would put it on the proper form, and then she would give it to me, and I would make sure the account number that's going to be charged is correct. And I give the form back to her. And then she will get it approved by, at that time the, Recorder. Then she will take it down to the auditor, and they will pay it. Q Okay. And that then goes against A Our budget, yes. Q Okay. Now, when fees, like the fees that are shown in Exhibit 1, are collected by lets take, for example, the cashier's department. Aren't they the department that collects fees that are paid when you actually record, say, a deed? 	 1 A Correct. 2 Q Based on what was recorded? 3 A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. 4 Q I see. So the computer department alerts the 5 cashier, here's how much money you should have 6 collected today? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she 9 did collect with that number? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the 12 numbers match, do you have an understanding of what 13 then happens to the money that was collected? 14 A At the end of the day, the cashier will balance. 15 And once they balance, they'll take it over to the 16 bookkeeping department. And the bookkeeping 17 department will also again check their totals to make 18 sure the total number of filings documents that 19 should have been collected is what it is, is what the 20 total number of checks and cash is. 21 Q And then do you have an understanding of what the 21 bookkeeping department does with the cash? 23 A Yes. And after everybody is balanced out, they 24 lock it up in the safe. And the next morning, they
22 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 out-of-pocket expenditure? A If that was an expenditure, the person that does the accounts payable, she'll get the invoice and submit it to the Auditor. Q What you say your role in let's talk about an expenditure I'm sure you have, which is offices supplies. A Okay. Q How does that work? A Well, she would get the invoice, and she would gut it on the proper form, and then she would give it to me, and I would make sure the account number that's going to be charged is correct. And I give the form back to her. And then she will get it approved by, at that time the, Recorder. Then she will take it down to the auditor, and they will pay it. Q Okay. And that then goes against A Our budget, yes. Q Okay. Now, when fees, like the fees that are shown in Exhibit 1, are collected by lets take, for example, the cashier's department. Aren't they the department that collects fees that are paid when you 	 1 A Correct. 2 Q Based on what was recorded? 3 A Yes. What was actually entered in the computer. 4 Q I see. So the computer department alerts the 5 cashier, here's how much money you should have 6 collected today? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And the cashier tries to reconcile what he or she 9 did collect with that number? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Assuming that the reconciling works out and the 12 numbers match, do you have an understanding of what 13 then happens to the money that was collected? 14 A At the end of the day, the cashier will balance. 15 And once they balance, they'll take it over to the 16 bookkeeping department. And the bookkeeping 17 department will also again check their totals to make 18 sure the total number of filings documents that 19 should have been collected is what it is, is what the 20 And then do you have an understanding of what the 21 Q And then do you have an understanding of what the 22 bookkeeping department does with the cash? 23 A Yes. And after everybody is balanced out, they

Venessa Davis May 11, 2011	State ex rel. Data Trace, LLC, et al. vs. Recorder of Cuyahoga County No. 10-2029
Page 14	Page 16
1 cash, and then the deposit will be made to the	1 A Is that Chicago Title?
2 Auditor's Department. And that's the revenue for the	2 Q They were Chicago Title.
3 day.	3 A I'm familiar with the two names, yes.
4 Q Is the bookkeeping department part of your	4 Q So I know that they have what you're calling draw
5 responsibilities?	5 down accounts.
6 A Yes. I supervise that department.	6 A Yes.
7 Q How many people work in that, as bookkeeping?	7 Q So what do they do, pay you some fixed amount of
8 A Two people.	8 money periodically, and you charge against that
9 Q And do you monitor whether they're doing their	9 A Basically the account
10 jobs correctly?	10 Q fees that they generate?
11 A Yes. At the end of the day, I make sure they	11 A It's like a fee
12 give me a report. So we see or they'll tell me if	12 Q Like a retainer?
13 there are any discrepancies.	13 A Yes. And you it just makes it easier.
14 Q Okay. So they amongst the things they do is	14 Q Yes. Because they do so much business with your
15 let you know how much revenue was taken in on a given	15 department? 16 A Yes.
16 day?	17 Q So by way of example this is just to
 17 A Yes. I have a report. 18 Q And does that report at all have any indication 	18 Illustrate Data Trace many pay your office \$5,000,
19 as to what the source of the revenue was? For	19 which you keep in an account attributable to Data
20 example, fees such as those we see on Exhibit 1.	20 Trace. And then Data Trace is incurring fees by your
21 A Yeah, the report could do that. I mean, it could	21 office, and you charge those fees, rather than have
22 tell me what's what the source is, is it cashier's	22 Data Trace pay as it goes, you charge those fees
23 department, public information. It will tell me in	23 against the draw down account?
24 detail what source of revenue was collected.	24 A Correct.
25 Q Okay. And so as a result of your supervising the	25 Q Going back then to the sources of revenue, is
-	
Page 15	Page 17
1 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the	1 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the
	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go?
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department?
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct.
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, there's title companies, and there's like what we call 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a certified copy?
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, there's title companies, and there's like what we call a draw down account. 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a certified copy? A Correct.
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, there's title companies, and there's like what we call a draw down account. Q Okay. Let me phrase that as I understand it, 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a certified copy? A Correct. Q Or fees for any other kind of charge that you
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, there's title companies, and there's like what we call a draw down account. Q Okay. Let me phrase that as I understand it, because my companies have that. Do you know that I 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a certified copy? A Correct. Q Or fees for any other kind of charge that you charge people to give them copies of records that you
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, there's title companies, and there's like what we call a draw down account. Q Okay. Let me phrase that as I understand it, because my companies have that. Do you know that I represent two companies in the title business? 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a certified copy? A Correct. Q Or fees for any other kind of charge that you charge people to give them copies of records that you already have?
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, there's title companies, and there's like what we call a draw down account. Q Okay. Let me phrase that as I understand it, because my companies have that. Do you know that I represent two companies in the title business? A No, I don't. 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a certified copy? A Correct. Q Or fees for any other kind of charge that you charge people to give them copies of records that you already have? A Yes.
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, there's title companies, and there's like what we call a draw down account. Q Okay. Let me phrase that as I understand it, because my companies have that. Do you know that I represent two companies in the title business? A No, I don't. Q Okay. Well, then I should tell you what's going 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a certified copy? A Correct. Q Or fees for any other kind of charge that you charge people to give them copies of records that you already have? A Yes. Q Other than those two sources, fees for recording
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, there's title companies, and there's like what we call a draw down account. Q Okay. Let me phrase that as I understand it, because my companies have that. Do you know that I represent two companies in the title business? A No, I don't. Q Okay. Well, then I should tell you what's going on. 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a certified copy? A Correct. Q Or fees for any other kind of charge that you charge people to give them copies of records that you already have? A Yes. Q Other than those two sources, fees for recording documents, fees for getting copies of documents, are
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, there's title companies, and there's like what we call a draw down account. Q Okay. Let me phrase that as I understand it, because my companies have that. Do you know that I represent two companies in the title business? A No, I don't. Q Okay. Well, then I should tell you what's going on. A Please. 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a certified copy? A Correct. Q Or fees for any other kind of charge that you charge people to give them copies of records that you already have? A Yes. Q Other than those two sources, fees for recording documents, fees for getting copies of documents, are there any other sources of revenue to your office,
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, there's title companies, and there's like what we call a draw down account. Q Okay. Let me phrase that as I understand it, because my companies have that. Do you know that I represent two companies in the title business? A No, I don't. Q Okay. Well, then I should tell you what's going on. A Please. Q I represent have you ever heard of Data Trace? 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a certified copy? A Correct. Q Or fees for any other kind of charge that you charge people to give them copies of records that you already have? A Yes. Q Other than those two sources, fees for recording documents, fees for getting copies of documents, are there any other sources of revenue to your office, based on your experience as the finance director?
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, there's title companies, and there's like what we call a draw down account. Q Okay. Let me phrase that as I understand it, because my companies have that. Do you know that I represent two companies in the title business? A No, I don't. Q Okay. Well, then I should tell you what's going on. A Please. Q I represent have you ever heard of Data Trace? A Yes. 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a certified copy? A Correct. Q Or fees for any other kind of charge that you charge people to give them copies of records that you already have? A Yes. Q Other than those two sources, fees for recording documents, fees for getting copies of documents, are there any other sources of revenue to your office, based on your experience as the finance director? A The CDs.
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, there's title companies, and there's like what we call a draw down account. Q Okay. Let me phrase that as I understand it, because my companies have that. Do you know that I represent two companies in the title business? A No, I don't. Q Okay. Well, then I should tell you what's going on. A Please. Q I represent have you ever heard of Data Trace? A Yes. Q I represent Data Trace Information Services and 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a certified copy? A Correct. Q Or fees for any other kind of charge that you charge people to give them copies of records that you already have? A Yes. Q Other than those two sources, fees for recording documents, fees for getting copies of documents, are there any other sources of revenue to your office, based on your experience as the finance director?
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, there's title companies, and there's like what we call a draw down account. Q Okay. Let me phrase that as I understand it, because my companies have that. Do you know that I represent two companies in the title business? A No, I don't. Q Okay. Well, then I should tell you what's going on. A Please. Q I represent have you ever heard of Data Trace? A Yes. 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a certified copy? A Correct. Q Or fees for any other kind of charge that you charge people to give them copies of records that you already have? A Yes. Q Other than those two sources, fees for recording documents, fees for getting copies of documents, are there any other sources of revenue to your office, based on your experience as the finance director? A The CDs. Q From Data Trace or whoever paid for the CDs?
 bookkeepers, you have an understanding of where the revenue generally comes from; is that right? A Yes. Q Other than fees the fees that the cashiers collect, are they all is it 100 percent fees that people pay for when they record instruments or is there another way that the cashiers collect money? A Yes. Q Yes to which question? A Yes, there's other ways. Filing documents, there's title companies, and there's like what we call a draw down account. Q Okay. Let me phrase that as I understand it, because my companies have that. Do you know that I represent two companies in the title business? A No, I don't. Q Okay. Well, then I should tell you what's going on. A Yes. Q I represent have you ever heard of Data Trace? A Yes. Q I represent Data Trace Information Services and one of its competitors, Property Insite. Are you 	 this true: The sources of revenue, based on the information that is made available you, would be fees for recording instruments, which could come from a draw down account, or it could come from just someone who pays as they go? A Yes. Q Fees that are charged by the public information department? A Correct. Q And those fees typically would be a fee for a certified copy? A Correct. Q Or fees for any other kind of charge that you charge people to give them copies of records that you already have? A Yes. Q Other than those two sources, fees for recording documents, fees for getting copies of documents, are there any other sources of revenue to your office, based on your experience as the finance director? A The CDs. Q From Data Trace or whoever paid for the CDs? A Yes.

	order of Cuyanoga County No. 10-2029		
	Page 18		Page 20
1	somebody that would be it, because that would be	1	Q I mean I don't mean anything wrong by it. I'm
2	you it, as far as I know.	2	
	Q They are getting copies of records you have or	3	
		-	
4	, 0 0	4	· •
	A Or to be certified, correct.	5	the Recorder's Office wants to be self-sufficient?
	Q So is it just you are a supervisor, right, and	6	MR. MANLEY: Objection.
7	you've been a supervisor since '98?	•	A Iguess.
	A Yes.	8	Q For example, in the year 2010, did the Recorder's
	Q So you've familiarized yourself with the office's	9	Office finance its payroll or other expenditures from
10	goals and objectives generally. Is that true?	10	monies other than monies that it collected from people
11	A I know what the mission statement is.	11	using its services?
12	Q You generally know don't you sometimes have	12	A We didn't cover our Budgets from the general
13	conversations with people stop.		fund. If we don't cover our budget from the general
14	You report to the Recorder?		fund, they have to subsidize it.
	A Right.		Q That's all I'm getting at. Is it your
	Q And don't you generally have communications with	1	understanding as the person who works with the
	the person you report to?	1	finances of the agency you want to avoid having
	A Well, yeah. We want to make sure that we that	1	subsidized by the general fund? Is that true?
	we abide by our budget. That was the main goal of	1	A All I know is that the Commissioners give us a
19			
20	mine.		base budget, and they want to make sure that we
	Q All I'm trying to establish through you is that		maintain that budget.
22	by virtue of meetings or communications that you'd		Q That you don't exceed the expenditures?
23	have with the Recorder's Office, you know generally	23	A Yes. Because the budget is not based upo
	what the Recorder's Office wants to try to do as being	24	revenue.
24			
24 25	the Recorder's Office?	25	Q Not based on what?
		25	
25	Page 19		Page 2
25	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection.	1	Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated.
25	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you,	1 2	Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize
25	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make	1 2 3	Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office?
25 1 2	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as	1 2 3 4	Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes.
25 1 2 3	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make	1 2 3 4	Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes.
25 1 2 3 4 5	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as	1 2 3 4 5	Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the general direction of the Recorder's Office?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know is it 5-0 percent, 20 percent, 90 percent? Can you
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the general direction of the Recorder's Office? A Right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know is it 5-0 percent, 20 percent, 90 percent? Can you give me a range?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the general direction of the Recorder's Office? A Right. Q And I have the impression, and I guess that's not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know is it 5-0 percent, 20 percent, 90 percent? Can you give me a range? MR. MANLEY: Objection. If you
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the general direction of the Recorder's Office? A Right. Q And I have the impression, and I guess that's not relevant, but the Recorder's Office wants to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know is it 5-0 percent, 20 percent, 90 percent? Can you give me a range? MR. MANLEY: Objection. If you can.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the general direction of the Recorder's Office? A Right. Q And I have the impression, and I guess that's not relevant, but the Recorder's Office wants to be economically self-sufficient, doesn't it?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know is it 5-0 percent, 20 percent, 90 percent? Can you give me a range? MR. MANLEY: Objection. If you can. A I can get it to you later. But they have to
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the general direction of the Recorder's Office? A Right. Q And I have the impression, and I guess that's not relevant, but the Recorder's Office wants to be economically self-sufficient, doesn't it? MR. MANLEY: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know is it 5-0 percent, 20 percent, 90 percent? Can you give me a range? MR. MANLEY: Objection. If you can. A I can get it to you later. But they have to subsidize it, because it's based upon the revenue that
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the general direction of the Recorder's Office? A Right. Q And I have the impression, and I guess that's not relevant, but the Recorder's Office wants to be economically self-sufficient, doesn't it? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q Do you need me to clarify?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know is it 5-0 percent, 20 percent, 90 percent? Can you give me a range? MR. MANLEY: Objection. If you can. A I can get it to you later. But they have to subsidize it, because it's based upon the revenue that we collected. And we didn't our budget was like
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the general direction of the Recorder's Office? A Right. Q And I have the impression, and I guess that's not relevant, but the Recorder's Office wants to be economically self-sufficient, doesn't it? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q Do you need me to clarify? A Yes, please.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know is it 5-0 percent, 20 percent, 90 percent? Can you give me a range? MR. MANLEY: Objection. If you can. A I can get it to you later. But they have to subsidize it, because it's based upon the revenue that we collected. And we didn't our budget was like I say, I don't remember. I can't remember. I can
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the general direction of the Recorder's Office? A Right. Q And I have the impression, and I guess that's not relevant, but the Recorder's Office wants to be economically self-sufficient, doesn't it? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q Do you need me to clarify? A Yes, please. Q You generally don't want to have to finance your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know is it 5-0 percent, 20 percent, 90 percent? Can you give me a range? MR. MANLEY: Objection. If you can. A I can get it to you later. But they have to subsidize it, because it's based upon the revenue that we collected. And we didn't our budget was like I say, I don't remember. I can't remember. I can
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the general direction of the Recorder's Office? A Right. Q And I have the impression, and I guess that's not relevant, but the Recorder's Office wants to be economically self-sufficient, doesn't it? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q Do you need me to clarify? A Yes, please. Q You generally don't want to have to finance your payroll or your other expenditures from the general	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know is it 5-0 percent, 20 percent, 90 percent? Can you give me a range? MR. MANLEY: Objection. If you can. A I can get it to you later. But they have to subsidize it, because it's based upon the revenue that we collected. And we didn't our budget was like I say, I don't remember. I can't remember. I can give it to you.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the general direction of the Recorder's Office? A Right. Q And I have the impression, and I guess that's not relevant, but the Recorder's Office wants to be economically self-sufficient, doesn't it? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q Do you need me to clarify? A Yes, please. Q You generally don't want to have to finance your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know is it 5-0 percent, 20 percent, 90 percent? Can you give me a range? MR. MANLEY: Objection. If you can. A I can get it to you later. But they have to subsidize it, because it's based upon the revenue that we collected. And we didn't our budget was like I say, I don't remember. I can't remember. I can give it to you. I can call you back and give it to
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the general direction of the Recorder's Office? A Right. Q And I have the impression, and I guess that's not relevant, but the Recorder's Office wants to be economically self-sufficient, doesn't it? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q Do you need me to clarify? A Yes, please. Q You generally don't want to have to finance your payroll or your other expenditures from the general	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know is it 5-0 percent, 20 percent, 90 percent? Can you give me a range? MR. MANLEY: Objection. If you can. A I can get it to you later. But they have to subsidize it, because it's based upon the revenue that we collected. And we didn't our budget was like I say, I don't remember. I can't remember. I can give it to you.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the general direction of the Recorder's Office? A Right. Q And I have the impression, and I guess that's not relevant, but the Recorder's Office wants to be economically self-sufficient, doesn't it? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q Do you need me to clarify? A Yes, please. Q You generally don't want to have to finance your payroll or your other expenditures from the general fund of the County. You would say rather fund your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 2 A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know is it 5-0 percent, 20 percent, 90 percent? Can you give me a range? MR. MANLEY: Objection. If you can. A I can get it to you later. But they have to subsidize it, because it's based upon the revenue that we collected. And we didn't our budget was like I say, I don't remember. I can't remember. I can give it to you. Q Actually, I'm fine with that. You're 2010 budget was 6 million dollars, right?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 19 MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q By way of example, you understand, don't you, that the Recorder's Office would prefer to make records available to people who want to see them as opposed to not make them available? A Yes. Q And you know that the Recorder's Office would like to stay within budget? A Yes. Q That's what I'm talking about. You know the general direction of the Recorder's Office? A Right. Q And I have the impression, and I guess that's not relevant, but the Recorder's Office wants to be economically self-sufficient, doesn't it? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q Do you need me to clarify? A Yes, please. Q You generally don't want to have to finance your payroll or your other expenditures from the general fund of the County. You would say rather fund your payroll and expenditures from revenue that you bring	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 2st A Not based upon revenue generated rated. Q In the year 2010, did the general fund subsidize the Recorder's Office? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately what proportion of you budget had to be subsidized? A I can't tell you right offhand. Q Can you give us an informed ballpark estimate? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Q I don't need to know exactly. All I need to know is it 5-0 percent, 20 percent, 90 percent? Can you give me a range? MR. MANLEY: Objection. If you can. A I can get it to you later. But they have to subsidize it, because it's based upon the revenue that we collected. And we didn't our budget was like I say, I don't remember. I can't remember. I can give it to you. Q Actually, I'm fine with that. You're 2010 budget

	11, 2011		Recorder of Cuyahoga County No. 10-2029
	Page 22		Page 24
1	A Yes.	1	don't know. I have to go back and take a look at it.
	Q Did they?		We don't generate a lot from public information. The
	A Yes.	3	majority is from the cashier department.
	Q Did they fall below 6 million?		Q When you monitor the budget, do you also keep
	A I don't think so.		track either because you're supposed to or because you
		5	
	Q So did you hti you didn't hit 6 million to the	6	care about the office, either reason, do you also keep
7	dollar, though?	7	track of, when you're looking at the expenses for,
	A Whatever it was, we were within our budget.	8	say, a two-week period, do you also look at what your
9	Q So you were either either you hit 6 million or		revenues were for that two-week period?
10	you were under its. Is that what you mean to say?		A Yes. I have for the whole month.
11	A Based maybe a little under. But we didn't go	:	Q And what you're looking to see is to what extent
12	over.		are your expenditures coming close to your revenue?
13	Q And in keeping track with the budget and getting	13	A No. I don't look at the revenue, because, I
14	the revenue figures that you get regularly, can you	14	mean, we can't. My main goal is to make sure we
15	tell us about how much of that 6 million was paid for	15	don't we're within our budget as far as the
16	by revenue that your office collected other than the	16	expenses.
17	subsidy from the general fund?		Q Do you have
	A Total revenue?		A Because we have no control over the revenue.
	Q About what was your revenue did you take in for		Q Do you have an interest in seeing to what extent
	2010?		your expenses are being paid for by revenue?
	A I don't remember the amount, but I would say	1	A Do I have any interest?
22	maybe 4 million. I can go back and look. I can call		Q Is that something you care about?
23	you back and tell you.		A I look at it. But we have no control over it as
1 -	Q Or you can call John.	í	far as the revenue is revenue.
1	•		Q You can't make more revenue come in?
25	A Twill call John and tell you exactly what it	23	
	Page 23		Page 25
1	was.	1	A Exactly.
1 .	Q All right. That's great. In monitoring the	2	MR. MANLEY: She's an expense
3	revenue every day for, say, the course of a fiscal	3	side person as opposed to a revenue
	year, do you get a feel for what proportion of your	4	side.
4	revenue comes from recording fees, such as those in	_	
5	-	5	
6	Exhibit 1, versus fees from the public information	6	against subsidies from the general fund, you have an
7	department?	7	
8	A Yes.		your expenses. Is that fair?
9	Q What?		A Yes.
10		1	Q Now, are you aware of the state the state has
11	average of \$300 possibly a day, maybe. And that's	111	something called a Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware
		1	
12	just the top	12	of that?
12 13	just the top Q What about from the recording fees themselves?	12	
13		12 13	of that?
13 14	Q What about from the recording fees themselves?	12 13	of that? A Yes, I am. Q And that some of the revenue that your office
13 14 15	 Q What about from the recording fees themselves? A Based on every day or Q Yeah. 	12 13 14	of that? A Yes, I am. Q And that some of the revenue that your office brings in is supposed to go to that Housing Trust
13 14 15 16	 Q What about from the recording fees themselves? A Based on every day or Q Yeah. A Based on it's really based upon what day it 	12 13 14 15 16	of that? A Yes, I am. Q And that some of the revenue that your office brings in is supposed to go to that Housing Trust
13 14 15 16 17	 Q What about from the recording fees themselves? A Based on every day or Q Yeah. A Based on it's really based upon what day it is. Like yesterday, I think we did 14,000. 	12 13 14 15 16 17	of that? A Yes, I am. Q And that some of the revenue that your office brings in is supposed to go to that Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of that? A Yes.
13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q What about from the recording fees themselves? A Based on every day or Q Yeah. A Based on it's really based upon what day it is. Like yesterday, I think we did 14,000. Q So it is fair to say that generally that 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of that? A Yes, I am. Q And that some of the revenue that your office brings in is supposed to go to that Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of that? A Yes. Q And so, for example, if I came in to your public
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q What about from the recording fees themselves? A Based on every day or Q Yeah. A Based on it's really based upon what day it is. Like yesterday, I think we did 14,000. Q So it is fair to say that generally that ballpark, of the revenue that you bring in that isn't 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of that? A Yes, I am. Q And that some of the revenue that your office brings in is supposed to go to that Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of that? A Yes. Q And so, for example, if I came in to your public information department and asked for a paper copy of a
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q What about from the recording fees themselves? A Based on every day or Q Yeah. A Based on it's really based upon what day it is. Like yesterday, I think we did 14,000. Q So it is fair to say that generally that ballpark, of the revenue that you bring in that isn't subsidized from the general fund, that maybe as much 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of that? A Yes, I am. Q And that some of the revenue that your office brings in is supposed to go to that Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of that? A Yes. Q And so, for example, if I came in to your public information department and asked for a paper copy of a deed, like my own deed, and I'm willing to pay cash
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q What about from the recording fees themselves? A Based on every day or Q Yeah. A Based on it's really based upon what day it is. Like yesterday, I think we did 14,000. Q So it is fair to say that generally that ballpark, of the revenue that you bring in that isn't subsidized from the general fund, that maybe as much as 90 percent is from recording fees and as little as 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of that? A Yes, I am. Q And that some of the revenue that your office brings in is supposed to go to that Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of that? A Yes. Q And so, for example, if I came in to your public information department and asked for a paper copy of a deed, like my own deed, and I'm willing to pay cash for that, and let's say it's like a two-page deed or
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q What about from the recording fees themselves? A Based on every day or Q Yeah. A Based on it's really based upon what day it is. Like yesterday, I think we did 14,000. Q So it is fair to say that generally that ballpark, of the revenue that you bring in that isn't subsidized from the general fund, that maybe as much as 90 percent is from recording fees and as little as 10 percent is form the public information department? 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 of that? A Yes, I am. Q And that some of the revenue that your office brings in is supposed to go to that Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of that? A Yes. Q And so, for example, if I came in to your public information department and asked for a paper copy of a deed, like my own deed, and I'm willing to pay cash for that, and let's say it's like a two-page deed or something, so you'll charge me well, if it was a
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q What about from the recording fees themselves? A Based on every day or Q Yeah. A Based on it's really based upon what day it is. Like yesterday, I think we did 14,000. Q So it is fair to say that generally that ballpark, of the revenue that you bring in that isn't subsidized from the general fund, that maybe as much as 90 percent is from recording fees and as little as 10 percent is form the public information department? MR. MANLEY: Objection. If you 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of that? A Yes, I am. Q And that some of the revenue that your office brings in is supposed to go to that Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of that? A Yes. Q And so, for example, if I came in to your public information department and asked for a paper copy of a deed, like my own deed, and I'm willing to pay cash for that, and let's say it's like a two-page deed or something, so you'll charge me well, if it was a two-page deed, you'd charge me 4 bucks?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q What about from the recording fees themselves? A Based on every day or Q Yeah. A Based on it's really based upon what day it is. Like yesterday, I think we did 14,000. Q So it is fair to say that generally that ballpark, of the revenue that you bring in that isn't subsidized from the general fund, that maybe as much as 90 percent is from recording fees and as little as 10 percent is form the public information department? 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 of that? A Yes, I am. Q And that some of the revenue that your office brings in is supposed to go to that Housing Trust Fund. Are you aware of that? A Yes. Q And so, for example, if I came in to your public information department and asked for a paper copy of a deed, like my own deed, and I'm willing to pay cash for that, and let's say it's like a two-page deed or something, so you'll charge me well, if it was a

Recorder of Cuyahoga County No. 10-2029	Wiay 11, 2011
Page 26	Page 28
1 Housing Trust Fund?	1 Q You do?
2 A Half.	2 A Yes.
3 Q How do you keep track of	3 Q And do you also understand like if you wanted
4 A How do I keep track of it?	4 to made a photocopy of some internal copy, like an
5 Q How does your office keep track of the money that	5 invoice, you have machines to do that, right?
6 comes in and how much is supposed to go to the Housing	6 A Yes.
7 Trust Fund?	7 Q And have you occasionally done that, made
8 A The computer system. Everything is programmed so	8 photocopies of records that you wanted to use for your
9 it automatically does it for us.	9 own administrative purposes?
10 Q Genevieve is the publich information person?	10 A Yes.
11 A Yes.	11 Q And do you use a photocopying machine to do that?
12 Q Genevieve Mitchell?	12 A A copier, yes.
13 A Yep.	13 Q Is there some mechanism that you're aware of in
14 Q Let's say Genevieve wanted to make a copy of a	14 the Recorder's Office that allows your office to know
15 memo the Recorder's Office had sent out, and she	15 whether the number of copies made on a given day was
16 wanted to make it just as an employee. Would she have	16 for administrative internal use versus to make a copy
	17 that you collected money for?
for a decision when the surrouter and	18 MR. MANLEY: Objection. If you
	19 have personal knowledge
 a provide the second sec	20 MR. MARBURGER: If she has an
21 Q Are you saying that the equipment that would be	21 understanding.
	22 Q Do you have an understanding?
	23 A I was trying to figure out, because they have
	24 copiers by their desks.
 internal administrative needs? A Can I go back? I'm trying to think the procedure 	25 MR. MANLEY: Do you understand
25 A Carryo back? The dying to think the procedure	
Page 27	Page 29
1 for public information.	1 the question? We can have our court
2 MR. MANLEY: Well, do you	2 reporter
3 want to ask maybe a foundational	3 Q I could rephrase it if it's not clear. I'm not
4 if she has	4 trying to obfuscate. I want to get your understanding
5 Q Are you on the same floor as the public	5 of what the case is.
6 information room?	6 Here's what I'm getting at: I have this
7 A Yes.	7 concern. You're going to collect money from people
8 Q And do you sometimes communicate with the people	
-	
a in that department?	8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're
9 in that department?	8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're9 going to collect money from people who want copies of
10 A Yes.	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or
10 A Yes. 11 Q And do you sometimes see them as well?	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or 11 at least that's a potential. And your own people are
 10 A Yes. 11 Q And do you sometimes see them as well? 12 A Yes. 	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or 11 at least that's a potential. And your own people are 12 going to want copies of stuff for their own use, and
 10 A Yes. 11 Q And do you sometimes see them as well? 12 A Yes. 13 Q In the course of your day, you would have you 	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or 11 at least that's a potential. And your own people are 12 going to want copies of stuff for their own use, and 13 they aren't going to have to pay, right?
 10 A Yes. 11 Q And do you sometimes see them as well? 12 A Yes. 13 Q In the course of your day, you would have you 14 see them doing their jobs; you are sometimes in their 	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or 11 at least that's a potential. And your own people are 12 going to want copies of stuff for their own use, and 13 they aren't going to have to pay, right? 14 So my question is how what mechanisms do you
 10 A Yes. 11 Q And do you sometimes see them as well? 12 A Yes. 13 Q In the course of your day, you would have you 14 see them doing their jobs; you are sometimes in their 15 area? 	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or 11 at least that's a potential. And your own people are 12 going to want copies of stuff for their own use, and 13 they aren't going to have to pay, right? 14 So my question is how what mechanisms do you 15 have in place there, that you're aware of, that would
 10 A Yes. 11 Q And do you sometimes see them as well? 12 A Yes. 13 Q In the course of your day, you would have you 14 see them doing their jobs; you are sometimes in their 15 area? 16 A Yes. 	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or 11 at least that's a potential. And your own people are 12 going to want copies of stuff for their own use, and 13 they aren't going to have to pay, right? 14 So my question is how what mechanisms do you 15 have in place there, that you're aware of, that would 16 ensure and maybe you don't have any ensure that
 10 A Yes. 11 Q And do you sometimes see them as well? 12 A Yes. 13 Q In the course of your day, you would have you 14 see them doing their jobs; you are sometimes in their 15 area? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And so do you have an understanding from the 	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or 11 at least that's a potential. And your own people are 12 going to want copies of stuff for their own use, and 13 they aren't going to have to pay, right? 14 So my question is how what mechanisms do you 15 have in place there, that you're aware of, that would 16 ensure and maybe you don't have any ensure that 17 the number of copies that have been made and were
 10 A Yes. 11 Q And do you sometimes see them as well? 12 A Yes. 13 Q In the course of your day, you would have you 14 see them doing their jobs; you are sometimes in their 15 area? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And so do you have an understanding from the 18 things that you've observed in the last 12 years 	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or 11 at least that's a potential. And your own people are 12 going to want copies of stuff for their own use, and 13 they aren't going to have to pay, right? 14 So my question is how what mechanisms do you 15 have in place there, that you're aware of, that would 16 ensure and maybe you don't have any ensure that 17 the number of copies that have been made and were 18 supposed to have been paid for match?
 10 A Yes. 11 Q And do you sometimes see them as well? 12 A Yes. 13 Q In the course of your day, you would have you 14 see them doing their jobs; you are sometimes in their 15 area? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And so do you have an understanding from the 18 things that you've observed in the last 12 years 19 MR. MANLEY: Wait for the 	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or 11 at least that's a potential. And your own people are 12 going to want copies of stuff for their own use, and 13 they aren't going to have to pay, right? 14 So my question is how what mechanisms do you 15 have in place there, that you're aware of, that would 16 ensure and maybe you don't have any ensure that 17 the number of copies that have been made and were 18 supposed to have been paid for match? 19 A I have no knowledge of that. I just know what
 10 A Yes. 11 Q And do you sometimes see them as well? 12 A Yes. 13 Q In the course of your day, you would have you 14 see them doing their jobs; you are sometimes in their 15 area? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And so do you have an understanding from the 18 things that you've observed in the last 12 years 19 MR. MANLEY: Wait for the 20 question. 	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or 11 at least that's a potential. And your own people are 12 going to want copies of stuff for their own use, and 13 they aren't going to have to pay, right? 14 So my question is how what mechanisms do you 15 have in place there, that you're aware of, that would 16 ensure and maybe you don't have any ensure that 17 the number of copies that have been made and were 18 supposed to have been paid for match? 19 A I have no knowledge of that. I just know what 20 they should be doing.
 10 A Yes. 11 Q And do you sometimes see them as well? 12 A Yes. 13 Q In the course of your day, you would have you 14 see them doing their jobs; you are sometimes in their 15 area? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And so do you have an understanding from the 18 things that you've observed in the last 12 years 19 MR. MANLEY: Wait for the 20 question. 21 Q Do you have an understanding of the things you've 	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or 11 at least that's a potential. And your own people are 12 going to want copies of stuff for their own use, and 13 they aren't going to have to pay, right? 14 So my question is how what mechanisms do you 15 have in place there, that you're aware of, that would 16 ensure and maybe you don't have any ensure that 17 the number of copies that have been made and were 18 supposed to have been paid for match? 19 A I have no knowledge of that. I just know what 20 What should they be doing?
 10 A Yes. 11 Q And do you sometimes see them as well? 12 A Yes. 13 Q In the course of your day, you would have you 14 see them doing their jobs; you are sometimes in their 15 area? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And so do you have an understanding from the 18 things that you've observed in the last 12 years 19 MR. MANLEY: Wait for the 20 question. 21 Q Do you have an understanding of the things you've 22 observed in the past 12 years how, for example, people 	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or 11 at least that's a potential. And your own people are 12 going to want copies of stuff for their own use, and 13 they aren't going to have to pay, right? 14 So my question is how what mechanisms do you 15 have in place there, that you're aware of, that would 16 ensure and maybe you don't have any ensure that 17 the number of copies that have been made and were 18 supposed to have been paid for match? 19 A I have no knowledge of that. I just know what 20 What should they be doing? 22 A Any copies they make they have to charge.
 10 A Yes. 11 Q And do you sometimes see them as well? 12 A Yes. 13 Q In the course of your day, you would have you 14 see them doing their jobs; you are sometimes in their 15 area? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And so do you have an understanding from the 18 things that you've observed in the last 12 years 19 MR. MANLEY: Wait for the 20 question. 21 Q Do you have an understanding of the things you've 22 observed in the past 12 years how, for example, people 23 in that department make copies for some citizen who 	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or 11 at least that's a potential. And your own people are 12 going to want copies of stuff for their own use, and 13 they aren't going to have to pay, right? 14 So my question is how what mechanisms do you 15 have in place there, that you're aware of, that would 16 ensure and maybe you don't have any ensure that 17 the number of copies that have been made and were 18 supposed to have been paid for match? 19 A I have no knowledge of that. I just know what 20 What should they be doing? 22 A Any copies they make they have to charge. 23 Q Okay. But if they make it for themselves?
 10 A Yes. 11 Q And do you sometimes see them as well? 12 A Yes. 13 Q In the course of your day, you would have you 14 see them doing their jobs; you are sometimes in their 15 area? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And so do you have an understanding from the 18 things that you've observed in the last 12 years 19 MR. MANLEY: Wait for the 20 question. 21 Q Do you have an understanding of the things you've 22 observed in the past 12 years how, for example, people 	 8 who want copies of recorded instruments. And you're 9 going to collect money from people who want copies of 10 records you have that aren't recorded instruments, or 11 at least that's a potential. And your own people are 12 going to want copies of stuff for their own use, and 13 they aren't going to have to pay, right? 14 So my question is how what mechanisms do you 15 have in place there, that you're aware of, that would 16 ensure and maybe you don't have any ensure that 17 the number of copies that have been made and were 18 supposed to have been paid for match? 19 A I have no knowledge of that. I just know what 20 What should they be doing? 22 A Any copies they make they have to charge.

Page 30 Q Well, it isn't your understanding, is it, that employees never make copies of anything for	1	Page 32 You would your records would then show that
	1	You would your records would then show that
	-	
	2	you made six copies of 2-page deeds for some citizen
themselves. I don't mean for personal	3	and then you made another copy of another deed for an
MR. MANLEY: Let's clarify "for	4	adninistrative use. But you wouldn't have collected
themselves."	5	money for the very last one, the administrative use
Q "For themselves," I mean for internal use.	6	copy, would you?
		A I don't have any knowledge of that. I just know
		as far as if they're making a copy, to charge. And
		they should have a receipt for that. We'll enter it
		into a computer and they have a receipt.
•		Q So do you reconcile the receipts that you've
		issued with the money that you take in?
		A Yes, the receipt to money.
-		Q And is that the method that you have to try to
•••		see if the number of copies that are supposed to
		generate money, a set amount of fees, matches the
-	1	amount of money collected?
	1	A I just know what was entered on the computer.
	1	That's what we balance to, total number of copies balanced to total number of checks and cash.
•		
		for a citizen, copies of deeds for a citizen, every copy is you enter that into a computer if you're
	1	the person making the copy. Is there some sort of
		electronic record that you make?
	25	ciccione record that you make :
Page 31		Page 33
which you can charge a fee?	1	A Last I know, the person making the copy would go
	2	to the perosn who takes in the cash or check, and they
-	3	say this is for two-page copy. And that person will
Q By way of example, here's an illustration. Let's	4	enter it in the computer. And they give it back to
	5	that person and give it back to the customer.
copies of six 2-page deeds, right?	6	Q Now, you haven't you happen to have a policy
A Okay.	7	that says this is something that we've stipulated
Q So if it was six 2-page deeds at \$2 a page, what	8	to in the case. Showing you what's already been
would be the fee you would expect to have been	9	marked as Green Exhibit 4, and if turn to the, I
colleted?	10	guess, the third page of it, do you see where you
A \$24.	11	you should have your own.
Q \$24, right?	12	A Section 3?
A Yes.	13	Q Yeah, here. Do you see that it says the charge
Q Now, let's suppose that yesterday somebody in	14	the first sector and the sector secto
that department also wanted to copy some kind of	15	Do you see that?
internal document for their own administrative work,	16	A Yes.
for their own use at work you said a report. They	17	Q And the charge for copies of administrative files
wanted to print out a report. How is it that do	18	is a nickle a page, five cents?
you have a mechanism that enables you to know let		A Yes.
me change the illustration to make it more precise.	20	Q Do you have an understanding as to whether you
Suppose for some reason your administrative	21	•
people printed out another copy of the same deed that	22	that allows the person who is collecting these fees to
• • •	23	know how much of the fee was 5 cents a page versus \$2
	24	1 8
looks like, or whatever it would be.	25	A My understanding, for 5 cents a page, those were
	 MR. MANLEY: To do their own work. Q I'm not talking about making a copy of a receipe. A Okay. Q I'm talking about making a copy for stuff that use as administrators. A Like a report? Q Whatever it is. Whatever it is. You guys make copies of things for your own internal administrative use, right? A Yes. Q And you don't have to pay per page to do that, right? A No. Q Does your office, to your knowledge, have a mechanism in place that can keep track of whether you've collected an amount of money that equals the fees that that equals the number of copies for Page 31 which you can charge a fee? MR. MANLEY: Objection. Go ahead if you can answer. Q By way of example, here's an illustration. Let's say today the public information department made copies of six 2-page deeds, right? A Okay. Q So if it was six 2-page deeds at \$2 a page, what would be the fee you would expect to have been colleted? A \$24. Q \$24, right? A Yes. Q Now, let's suppose that yesterday somebody in that department also wanted to copy some kind of internal document for their own administrative work, for their own use at work you said a report. They wanted to print out a report. How is it that do you have a mechanism that enables you to know let me change the illustration to make it more precise. 	MR. MANLEY: To do their own work. 7 Work. 8 Q. I'm not talking about making a copy of a receipe. 10 A Okay. 11 Q. I'm talking about making a copy for stuff that use as administrators. 13 A Like a report? 14 Q. Whatever it is. Whatever it is. You guys make copies of things for your own internal administrative use, right? 16 Q. And you don't have to pay per page to do that, right? 19 Q. Does your office, to your knowledge, have a mechanism in place that can keep track of whether you've collected an amount of money that equals the fees that that equals the number of copies for 25 Page 31 which you can charge a fee? 1 MR. MANLEY: Objection. 2 Go ahead if you can answer. 3 Q. So if it was six 2-page deeds, right? 6 A Okay. 7 Q. So if it was six 2-page deeds at \$2 a page, what would be the fee you would expect to have been colleted? 10 A Yes. 13 Q. Now, let's suppose that yesterday somebody in that department also wanted to copy some kind of internal document for their own administrative work, for their own use at work you said a report. They wanted to print out a report. How is it that do you have a mechanism that enables you to know let me change the illustr

	Viati vi čajanoga čivanty 110.10 2022		B 00
	Page 34		Page 36
1	the ones who come to public records. And they would	1	herself I don't mean in a non-authorized way. I
2	come to the administration office. And they request	2	
3	public records, and they would say what record it is,		copy of a deed or mortgage for a citizen?
4	and if it's like 10 pages, they we would charge them	1	A Can you explain? Are you talking for something
5		5	
	Q So are you saying that if I came into your public	6	
	• • • • • •		
7	informatio department and wanted to see a copy of your	7	• • •
8	revenue report, that that public information office	8	9 • • • • •
9	wouldn't provide that; I'd have to go somewhere else	9	
10	to get that?	10	, , , ,
	A To the administration office, the front office.	11	
12	Q Okay. And does that front office then collect	12	A It's connected up to the computer. I don't think
13	the nickle a page charge?	13	they can make copies of that. It's a printer. The
14	A Once the person comes in there for the records,	14	copier is in another aarea.
15	then they would charge them 5 cents a page.	15	Q That printer is what makes a copy of a deed,
16	Q What mechanism does your office have to know how	1	right? Because your deed is electronic?
17	much it should be providing to the Housing Trust Fund?		A Yes.
	A For what? For the well, it's programmed in		Q And you print a copy for Joe Citizen?
19	the computer. There are certain documents that the		A Yes.
20	State Housing ask additional fees, so it's already		Q Do you use that same printer to print copies that
21	programmed in the computers.		are used internally but not given to Joe Citizen?
		1	A I don't know.
22			
23	of deeds, the computer also tells you how much goes to		Q Are you aware of any mechanism that would
24	the State Housing Trust Fund	24	
25	A Yes.	25	administrative use as opposed to singling it out just
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Q And part of your job includes whether the right	1	for public copies?
		1	A Really, I don't know. I don't know.
ł	A Yes.		Q If I call you up and not you. Call your
		4	
		5	
5			
	A It's programmed in the computer. And based upon	6	
	that, that dives a total.		
1 8	that, that gives a total.		A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do.
-	Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the	8	A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do.Q What did you used to do?
9	Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will	8 9	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account.
9 10	Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you?	8 9 10	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a
9 10 11	Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes.	8 9 10 11	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account?
9 10 11	Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you?	8 9 10 11	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a
9 10 11	Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes.	8 9 10 11 12	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account?
9 10 11 12	 Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes. Q When you want to make copies of things, of paper for internal use, do you use the same equipment or 	8 9 10 11 12 13	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account? A I don't know if they still do it, but at the
9 10 11 12 13	 Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes. Q When you want to make copies of things, of paper for internal use, do you use the same equipment or does the public information department use the same 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account? A I don't know if they still do it, but at the time, they used to.
9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes. Q When you want to make copies of things, of paper for internal use, do you use the same equipment or does the public information department use the same equipment to make copies of records for internal use 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account? A I don't know if they still do it, but at the time, they used to. Q Is it your understanding that sometimes your office will e-mail copies of recorded instruments to a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes. Q When you want to make copies of things, of paper for internal use, do you use the same equipment or does the public information department use the same equipment to make copies of records for internal use as it would to make copies of deeds, mortgages and the 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account? A I don't know if they still do it, but at the time, they used to. Q Is it your understanding that sometimes your office will e-mail copies of recorded instruments to a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes. Q When you want to make copies of things, of paper for internal use, do you use the same equipment or does the public information department use the same equipment to make copies of records for internal use as it would to make copies of deeds, mortgages and the like for a citizen who wants a copy? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account? A I don't know if they still do it, but at the time, they used to. Q Is it your understanding that sometimes your office will e-mail copies of recorded instruments to a business or a person like me? A I'm not aware of it.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes. Q When you want to make copies of things, of paper for internal use, do you use the same equipment or does the public information department use the same equipment to make copies of records for internal use as it would to make copies of deeds, mortgages and the like for a citizen who wants a copy? A Can you explain that? Are you talking about 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account? A I don't know if they still do it, but at the time, they used to. Q Is it your understanding that sometimes your office will e-mail copies of recorded instruments to a business or a person like me? A I'm not aware of it. Q Does that mean that you're also not aware of any
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes. Q When you want to make copies of things, of paper for internal use, do you use the same equipment or does the public information department use the same equipment to make copies of records for internal use as it would to make copies of deeds, mortgages and the like for a citizen who wants a copy? A Can you explain that? Are you talking about publich information? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account? A I don't know if they still do it, but at the time, they used to. Q Is it your understanding that sometimes your office will e-mail copies of recorded instruments to a business or a person like me? A I'm not aware of it. Q Does that mean that you're also not aware of any mechanism for collecting fees for emailing recorded
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes. Q When you want to make copies of things, of paper for internal use, do you use the same equipment or does the public information department use the same equipment to make copies of records for internal use as it would to make copies of deeds, mortgages and the like for a citizen who wants a copy? A Can you explain that? Are you talking about publich information? Q Yeah, the public information department. So 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account? A I don't know if they still do it, but at the time, they used to. Q Is it your understanding that sometimes your office will e-mail copies of recorded instruments to a business or a person like me? A I'm not aware of it. Q Does that mean that you're also not aware of any mechanism for collecting fees for emailing recorded instruments, or have a mechanism in place in case?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes. Q When you want to make copies of things, of paper for internal use, do you use the same equipment or does the public information department use the same equipment to make copies of records for internal use as it would to make copies of deeds, mortgages and the like for a citizen who wants a copy? A Can you explain that? Are you talking about publich information? Q Yeah, the public information department. So Genevieve Mitchell, for example, or one of her 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account? A I don't know if they still do it, but at the time, they used to. Q Is it your understanding that sometimes your office will e-mail copies of recorded instruments to a business or a person like me? A I'm not aware of it. Q Does that mean that you're also not aware of any mechanism for collecting fees for emailing recorded instruments, or have a mechanism in place in case? A If it was in a draw down. Maybe if it's in a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes. Q When you want to make copies of things, of paper for internal use, do you use the same equipment or does the public information department use the same equipment to make copies of records for internal use as it would to make copies of deeds, mortgages and the like for a citizen who wants a copy? A Can you explain that? Are you talking about publich information? Q Yeah, the public information department. So Genevieve Mitchell, for example, or one of her subordinates, wants to make a copy of a record that 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account? A I don't know if they still do it, but at the time, they used to. Q Is it your understanding that sometimes your office will e-mail copies of recorded instruments to a business or a person like me? A I'm not aware of it. Q Does that mean that you're also not aware of any mechanism for collecting fees for emailing recorded instruments, or have a mechanism in place in case? A If it was in a draw down. Maybe if it's in a draw account.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes. Q When you want to make copies of things, of paper for internal use, do you use the same equipment or does the public information department use the same equipment to make copies of records for internal use as it would to make copies of deeds, mortgages and the like for a citizen who wants a copy? A Can you explain that? Are you talking about publich information? Q Yeah, the public information department. So Genevieve Mitchell, for example, or one of her subordinates, wants to make a copy of a record that you have stored on a computer, any kind of record, no 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account? A I don't know if they still do it, but at the time, they used to. Q Is it your understanding that sometimes your office will e-mail copies of recorded instruments to a business or a person like me? A I'm not aware of it. Q Does that mean that you're also not aware of any mechanism for collecting fees for emailing recorded instruments, or have a mechanism in place in case? A If it was in a draw down. Maybe if it's in a draw account. (Signature waived.)
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes. Q When you want to make copies of things, of paper for internal use, do you use the same equipment or does the public information department use the same equipment to make copies of records for internal use as it would to make copies of deeds, mortgages and the like for a citizen who wants a copy? A Can you explain that? Are you talking about publich information? Q Yeah, the public information department. So Genevieve Mitchell, for example, or one of her subordinates, wants to make a copy of a record that you have stored on a computer, any kind of record, no matter what it is, would she use the same printer or 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account? A I don't know if they still do it, but at the time, they used to. Q Is it your understanding that sometimes your office will e-mail copies of recorded instruments to a business or a person like me? A I'm not aware of it. Q Does that mean that you're also not aware of any mechanism for collecting fees for emailing recorded instruments, or have a mechanism in place in case? A If it was in a draw down. Maybe if it's in a draw account. (Signature waived.) (Deposition concluded at 3:15 p.m.)
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes. Q When you want to make copies of things, of paper for internal use, do you use the same equipment or does the public information department use the same equipment to make copies of records for internal use as it would to make copies of deeds, mortgages and the like for a citizen who wants a copy? A Can you explain that? Are you talking about publich information? Q Yeah, the public information department. So Genevieve Mitchell, for example, or one of her subordinates, wants to make a copy of a record that you have stored on a computer, any kind of record, no 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account? A I don't know if they still do it, but at the time, they used to. Q Is it your understanding that sometimes your office will e-mail copies of recorded instruments to a business or a person like me? A I'm not aware of it. Q Does that mean that you're also not aware of any mechanism for collecting fees for emailing recorded instruments, or have a mechanism in place in case? A If it was in a draw down. Maybe if it's in a draw account. (Signature waived.) (Deposition concluded at 3:15 p.m.)
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Okay. And so you just want to make sure the check that gets cut to the Housing Trust Fund will match what the computer tells you? A Yes. Q When you want to make copies of things, of paper for internal use, do you use the same equipment or does the public information department use the same equipment to make copies of records for internal use as it would to make copies of deeds, mortgages and the like for a citizen who wants a copy? A Can you explain that? Are you talking about publich information? Q Yeah, the public information department. So Genevieve Mitchell, for example, or one of her subordinates, wants to make a copy of a record that you have stored on a computer, any kind of record, no matter what it is, would she use the same printer or 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A I know we used to. I don't know if we still do. Q What did you used to do? A We had a draw down account. Q So you wouldn't fax copies unless there was a existing draw down account? A I don't know if they still do it, but at the time, they used to. Q Is it your understanding that sometimes your office will e-mail copies of recorded instruments to a business or a person like me? A I'm not aware of it. Q Does that mean that you're also not aware of any mechanism for collecting fees for emailing recorded instruments, or have a mechanism in place in case? A If it was in a draw down. Maybe if it's in a draw account. (Signature waived.) (Deposition concluded at 3:15 p.m.)

Page 38 1 The State of Ohio, SS: CERTIFICATE) 2 County of Cuyahoga.) 3 4 I, Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do 5 hereby certify that the within-named VENESSA DAVIS, was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by him/her 7 was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and 8 that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid. 9 I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. 10 11 I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not a relative or employee of an attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not financially interested in the action; I am not, nor is the court reporting firm with which I am affiliated, under a contract as defined in Civil Rule 28(D); nor am I otherwise interested in the event of this action. 12 13 14 15 16 IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio on this 23rd day of February, 2011. 17 18 19 20 21 Cheryl L. Baker, Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio. 22 23 My commission expires 10/10/15 24 25